



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

MR. ERNIE LAZAR
APARTMENT 6
577 SOUTH THORNHILL ROAD
PALM SPRINGS, CA 92264 7884

MAY 30, 2008

Henry H. Klein

Subject: FILE NUMBER 62-60757

FOIPA No. 1093938

HQ

1-58

6/21/40 - 7/22/52

Dear Mr. Lazar:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552

- ☐ (b)(1)
- ☒ (b)(2)
- ☒ (b)(3) Federal Rules of
Criminal Procedure
Rule 6(e)
- ☐ (b)(4)
- ☐ (b)(5)
- ☒ (b)(6)

Section 552a

- ☐ (b)(7)(A)
- ☐ (b)(7)(B)
- ☒ (b)(7)(C)
- ☒ (b)(7)(D)
- ☐ (b)(7)(E)
- ☐ (b)(7)(F)
- ☐ (b)(8)
- ☐ (b)(9)
- ☐ (d)(5)
- ☐ (j)(2)
- ☐ (k)(1)
- ☐ (k)(2)
- ☐ (k)(3)
- ☐ (k)(4)
- ☐ (k)(5)
- ☐ (k)(6)
- ☐ (k)(7)

240 pages were reviewed and **205** pages are being released.

☒ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

☒ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.

☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, 1425 New York Ave., NW, Suite 11050, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 35
Page 42 ~ Duplicate
Page 59 ~ Duplicate
Page 60 ~ Duplicate
Page 61 ~ Duplicate
Page 62 ~ Duplicate
Page 63 ~ Duplicate
Page 64 ~ Duplicate
Page 65 ~ Duplicate
Page 66 ~ Duplicate
Page 84 ~ b2, b6, b7C, b7D
Page 92 ~ Duplicate
Page 93 ~ Duplicate
Page 94 ~ Duplicate
Page 95 ~ Duplicate
Page 96 ~ Duplicate
Page 97 ~ Duplicate
Page 98 ~ Duplicate
Page 103 ~ Duplicate
Page 107 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 109 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 110 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 111 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 129 ~ Duplicate
Page 130 ~ Duplicate
Page 131 ~ Duplicate
Page 132 ~ Duplicate
Page 147 ~ Duplicate
Page 151 ~ Duplicate
Page 154 ~ Duplicate
Page 239 ~ Duplicate
Page 240 ~ Duplicate
Page 245 ~ Duplicate
Page 246 ~ Duplicate
Page 260 ~ Duplicate
Page 262 ~ Duplicate

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

VAL-KILL COTTAGE
HYDE PARK, DUTCHESS COUNTY
NEW YORK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Laughlin	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Winterrowd	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

July 22, 1952

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Will you please be good enough to tell
me who Mr. Klein is?

Very sincerely yours,

Richard P. ...

RECORDED 556
60757-58
EXPEDITE PROCESSING
JUL 23 1952
4/11/52

RECORDED - 30

INDEXED - 56

July 30, 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 ADG-BAG/STP/TH
ON 10-29-2007

Val-Kill Cottage
Hyde Park, New York

My dear Mrs. Roosevelt:

In response to your note of July 22, 1952, with
enclosure, I thought you might like to know that the Henry H.
Klein, to whom you refer, is in all probability identical
with an individual by the same name who, during World War II,
was responsible for forwarding to various Members of Congress
letters and pamphlets demanding the late President Roosevelt's
impeachment.

Complete data regarding this individual's activities
was obtained by the FBI and forwarded to the attention of Major
General Edwin M. Watson on August 12, 1949, and to the attention
of [redacted] by letter dated November 16, 1949. I in-
formed [redacted] that a resume of Klein's activities had been
furnished to the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice
which advised, after a review of the data presented, that they
were not sufficient to warrant prosecutive action.

This man Klein issued a pamphlet dated December 8,
1949, captioned "Roosevelt's Impeachment Blocked by Congressmen".
In this pamphlet he charged that President Roosevelt frustrated
the execution of Louis Buchalter, charged that he was responsible
for the death of twelve Army air pilots in 1934, and charged
that he conspired with Sidney Hillman and Mayor LaGuardia to
obstruct justice in the case of one [redacted]. This pamphlet
contained replies that Klein had received from Congressmen A. J.
Sabath and George E. Outland. Representative Sabath's letter
suggested that Klein have a mental examination, and Representative
Outland's letter said that Klein's attack bordered on treason
and he intended to ask the FBI to investigate.

The Washington Times-Herald on August 1, 1944,
that Henry H. Klein, who was acting as a defense attorney,
Eugene Nelson Sanctuary sedition trial, had failed to app

HPL:mcq:mfo

COMM - FBI

1952

ED 26

RECEIVED ALBANY ROOM
JUL 30 1 32 PM '52

b6
b7c

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt

July 30, 1952

the Washington District Court to face contempt proceedings and that a warrant had been issued for his arrest. This paper on May 1, 1945, carried an article which reflected that Klein had been convicted on these charges; however, this conviction was reversed on a technicality on April 30, 1945.

I hope this information will be of assistance to you in evaluating this individual.

It is always a pleasure to be of service.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Above data obtained from Bufiles 62-60757 and 61-7850-A, pages 7 and 17. Bufiles contain numerous references to Klein in connection with his campaign calling for the impeachment of the late President Roosevelt.

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JUL 30 1952
RECEIVED - DEPT. OF JUSTICE

F. D. R's. PROPHECIES

By Henry H. Klein
(Copyright 1952 by Henry H. Klein)

"They'll never get me out of the white house" said F.D.R. after his election in 1932. Some of those who tried, died suddenly. Among them were Governor Ritchie of Maryland and Congressman Louis McFadden of Pennsylvania and others.

The first person to die suddenly after F.D.R's election, was Senator Thomas J. Walsh of Montana, whose exposure of Teapot Dome scandal, helped elect Roosevelt President. His appointment as attorney general was opposed by the inner ring. He died on his way to the capital to take office.

Governor Ritchie announced at a public dinner in 1936, that he would stomp the country against F.D.R. He was found dead in bed the next morning.

Louis McFadden was exposing F.D.R's economic fallacies, in 1936. He died suddenly.

F.D.R's prophecy came true. No human being was able to defeat him. God took a hand in April 1945. His prophecy came true just like his other prophecy made in 1918, when he said "I'm going to be President of the United States and a war President at that because only a war President lives in history."

Handwritten notes:
I had given
a lot of money
to the
Cler
at the
time

62-60757-78

12161

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC BAW/STP/TH
ON 01-31-2008b6
b7c

June 6, 1946

~~CONFIDENTIAL - AIR POUCH~~

RECORDED

60757-57

Legal Attache, London, England

From: Director, FBI

Subject: [REDACTED] ET AL
SECURITY MATTER - G4/20/34
8-1 Dms
246,726

Reference is made to your letter of May 9, 1946, where in you set forth the names of several American Fascists who have been in communication with members of British Fascist groups in Great Britain. The following information has been summarized from the Bureau's files concerning the individuals mentioned in your letter where it has been possible to make a positive identification.

[REDACTED] New York. The Bureau's files contain no information on any person who may be identical with this individual.

[REDACTED] New York. [REDACTED] has been the subject of a Security Matter - G investigation by the Bureau. In September 1942 it was learned that he had been inducted into the United States Army. [Prior to that date it had been determined that [REDACTED] had been in communication with [REDACTED] Germany, the Director of the Fichte Association, a known German propaganda agency; he had also been in contact with [REDACTED] in Germany, who edited and distributed a bulletin entitled "News from Germany" which was also German propaganda. [REDACTED] has been a subscriber to the newspaper entitled "The Fascist" published in London, England by [REDACTED]. In the past [REDACTED] has been a member of the Christian Front, the American Nationalist Party and the Silver Shirt Legion of America, Inc., all of them Fascist organizations. Upon interview he stated that he was in sympathy with the policies of [REDACTED] because of [REDACTED] anti-Semitism and anti-Communism and pro-Americanism. [REDACTED] is a native born American who has resided in New York City all his life. Since his induction into the United States Army in 1942, no investigation has been conducted.

[REDACTED] Massachusetts. This man is known to the Bureau as an individual who has engaged in the distribution of anti-Semitic literature and who has subscribed to various pro-Fascist publications, including the American Savior published by [REDACTED]. In July 1945 he was reported to be an operative for the non-sectarian anti-Nazi League, and an organizer for [REDACTED] anti-National Gentiles League. [REDACTED] real name is reported [REDACTED]. He is said to be Jewish. He is said to be a motion picture machine projectionist and he lives on [REDACTED] Massachusetts.

[REDACTED] Virginia. [REDACTED] is identified as one of the publishers of a magazine entitled "The Individualist" which apparently was devoted to attacking the aims and purposes of the New Deal.

Communications Section

June 7, 1946

JUL 2 1946

DE-INDEXED
DATE: 4/28/58
269224
NOT FILED IN 100-5-9224

LA, London, England

Re: [redacted] et al
SECURITY MATTER - C

ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON, Grass Valley, California. Edmondson was born in Dayton, Ohio in 1872 and he has been a journalist for the past 40 years. He is a notorious anti-semitic and he has been engaged in a one-man crusade on behalf of American Fascism for a number of years. Edmondson has also been the editor and author of a number of scurrilous pamphlets concerning President Franklin D. Roosevelt during the latter's term of office as President of the United States. Included in this list are, "Roosevelt's Invincible Dictatorship", "Roosevelt's Jewish Ancestry", "Jewish Problem Pamphlets", "Roosevelt's Supreme Council" and a number of others. Edmondson was also the moving spirit of an organized group called the American Nationalist Party, which has its headquarters at 113 West 57th Street, New York City. The purpose of this organization was to organize the American people against the Roosevelt administration which was alleged to be dominated by the Jews. The organization urged the American people to form vigilante groups to rid themselves of the "illegal" dictatorship in Washington. Edmondson was one of 29 who were indicted for sedition in January 1944 by a Special Grand Jury in the District of Columbia. This group was tried for sedition in the District of Columbia, but the trial was terminated by the death of the Presiding Justice. Since that time no further prosecutive action has been taken against Edmondson or his co-defendants.

HENRY KLEIN, 261 Broadway, New York City. Henry H. Klein is an attorney who has practiced law in New York City for the past 25 years. Although himself a Jew, he was the attorney for one of the defendants in the sedition trial which included as subjects such notorious Fascists as Robert Edmondson, Colonel Eugene Nelson Sanctuary, and others. Klein was also active in drawing up 15 articles for impeachment of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, which he mailed to members of the House of Representatives in February 1943. Klein was born in Hungary in 1879. He came to the United States as a small child. He was a newspaperman in New York City until his admission to the bar in 1923. Since that time he has written a number of pamphlets and books attacking what he considers to be the representatives of evil causes in the United States. During the course of the Sedition trial, Klein was sentenced to 90 days in jail on a contempt charge by the Presiding Justice because he insisted upon withdrawing from the trial as counsel for Colonel E. N. Sanctuary.

[redacted] New York City. Prior to the war this man was Manager of the American Review Book Store located at 231 West 58th Street, New York City. This bookstore was owned and operated by [redacted] publisher of the magazine "American Review". [redacted] was mentioned in John Roy Carlson's book entitled "Undercover" as manager of this bookshop operated by "Fascist [redacted]". Toward the conclusion of his book, Carlson mentions the fact that [redacted] is in the Army.

Copy 6-21-46

12163

b6
b7C
b7D

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC BAW/STP/TH
ON 01-31-2008

American Embassy
London, England
May 9, 1946

~~SECRET~~

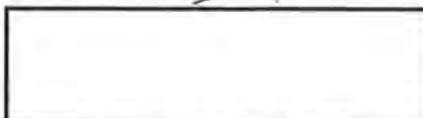
ATTENTION: SIS EUROPEAN DESK

VIA AIR POUCH

Director, FBI
Washington, D. C.

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-10-01 BY 60324 UC BAW/STP/TH~~

Re:



ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON
H. H. KLEIN

SECURITY MATTER - G

~~Classified by 60324 UC BAW/STP/TH
Declassify on: OADR~~

Dear Sir:

[Redacted] has just furnished me the following information regarding the above captioned individuals: ~~S~~

"Information which has reached us lately suggests that there is increasing contact between English Fascists and individuals in the United States who are generally in sympathy with their views, and in particular with the virulent anti-Semitism which is, at present the hallmark of Fascism in this country. The number of active Fascists in England is small, but there are a few such as [Redacted]

[Redacted] whose activities require watching. We know that the building up of a world-wide network of contacts so that the fight for Fascism can be carried on internationally like the fight for Communism, is recognised by some of them as being very desirable. We should, therefore, be very grateful if you could give us any information about the following individuals in the United States who have recently been noted as having English contacts: ~~S~~

[Redacted]
[Redacted] No 9, New York, who describes himself as the founder of a secret group known as "The Rangers" which is anti-Semitic and Nationalist in outlook. He has made contact with [Redacted] founder of the League of Ex-Servicemen, a small Fascist organisation which operates in [Redacted] ~~S~~

RECORDED

62-60757-57

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JUN 25 1946

DEPT OF JUSTICE

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 105-9290-1

12164

- "2. [redacted]
21, New York. He takes a periodical called "Facta" which
is published by the British Peoples Party [redacted]
[redacted] and has obtained Arnold LEESE's
new book "The Jewish War of Survival". [redacted] is the most
active of our anti-Semitic propagandists, and is an out and
out Nazi. ~~S~~
- "3. [redacted] Massachusetts,
an official of the National Gentile League. [redacted] has
apparently been distributing LEESE's pamphlet "Jewish
Ritual Murder", and would like to be informed of develop-
ments in anti-Jewish activity in England. ~~S~~
- "4. [redacted] Virginia. Also in touch
with [redacted] ~~S~~
- "5. Robert Edward EDMONDSON, of Star Route, Box 20, Grass
Valley, California and [redacted]
Pennsylvania, known to us as defendants in the large trial
for seditious conspiracy in 1944. They have resumed contact
with [redacted] ~~S~~
- "6. H. H. KLEIN of New York, believed to have been a defence
counsel in the sedition trial. ~~S~~
- "7. [redacted] New York City 28.
who exchanges anti-Semitic literature with [redacted] ~~S~~

I would appreciate receiving at the earliest possible
date any information the Bureau may have or subsequently
develop regarding the above captioned subjects.

Very truly yours,

J. A. Gimperman
Legal Attache.

JAG:MB

RECORDED

April 26, 1946

b6
b7C
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

EX-10-65757-56

[Redacted]
New York 34, New York

Dear [Redacted]

Thank you for your letter with enclosure dated April 20, 1946. Your interest and courtesy in writing to me are indeed appreciated. I assure you that this matter will be given appropriate consideration.

In the event you receive additional information which you believe to be of interest to this Bureau, please feel free to communicate with the Special Agent in Charge of our New York Field Division located at 234 U. S. Court House Building, Foley Square, New York 7, New York.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 26 1946

JJC:aop

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

57 MAY 7 - 1946

INDEXED IN
PUBLICATION
FILES

RECEIVED - FBI
MAY 7 1946

RECORDED

APR 22 1946

11,450-51-779

Dept. of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Sir

Enclosed are some pamphlets
which I have been receiving for
quite some time. I have disregarded
them in the past, but lately they

RECORDED

INDEXED

36 APR 22 1946

attached to the
EX-100
In the best interests of the
people of the United States

62-60757-56

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH



ENRY H. KLEIN
COUNSELLOR AT LAW
261 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

THE UNITED STATES OF THE U. N. O.

(Reprinted from Women's Voice — Issue of January 31, 1946)

THE UNITED STATES OF THE U. N. O.

By HENRY H. KLEIN

(Copyright 1946 by Henry H. Klein)

We are no longer citizens of the United States of America. We are now citizens of the United Nations Organization, the same as the citizens of every other nation.

The U. N. O. was created in San Francisco in 1945, by a handful of persons from different countries. Agents of Rockefeller and Standard Oil arranged the meeting. There were no representatives from Germany, Italy and Japan.

Where is the authority for such a super government? It is in the "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion" a document published about fifty years ago. The Protocols outline a detailed plan for the destruction of the Christian world and the creation of a world government to be ruled by the "Elders".

Who are the "Learned Elders of Zion?" They are a self appointed and self announced group of Jews known as the Sanhedrin, who claim to rule all other Jews and who aim to rule the world. They now rule the United States, Great Britain and Russia and all the conquered countries.

Two thousand years ago, the Sanhedrin framed Jesus and destroyed Jewish and Pagan civilization. Half a century later, the Sanhedrin and the victimized Jews, were destroyed by the power of Rome.

Why did the Sanhedrin frame Jesus? Because he advocated the law of God and Moses, the law of limitation, which Moses wrote in the old

testament (Leviticus, chapter 25). Jesus wanted excessive private fortunes limited by law in order to save civilization from collapse.

The rabbis had discarded the old testament in order to serve their money masters. They wrote a Talmud omitting the law of limitation. Civilization collapsed. The Sanhedrin which pretended to rule the Jews, was composed of sordid politicians and money gangsters. Jesus also advocated the forgiveness of private debts, as in Deuteronomy in the old testament.

Moses limited excessive private fortunes by law and saved civilization in his day. Lycurgus did it in Sparta a few hundred years later (about 900 B.C.) Solon did it in Athens about 500 B. C. and Licinius did it in Rome about 367 B.C. These men saved civilization in their day and are known as the lawgivers.

Every nation that ever existed developed the same way—through the efforts of individuals. When wealth became concentrated in the hands of a few, it was either limited and redistributed by law or destroyed. Civilization has circled the globe and wealth-power rules. As a result, we have had two world wars and will soon have a third, unless excessive private fortunes are limited by law and greed suppressed.

The Money Gang and the Sanhedrin work together. The Money Gang wants to keep its excessive wealth and its power and the Sanhedrin wants to rule. The United Nations Organization is the result. The rulership of the Sanhedrin will be recognized when Palestine becomes a Jewish nation. Political Zionism is

an essential part of their program to accomplish this end.

The super government is being established piecemeal. All preliminary steps have been taken. Its establishment will be complete when the so-called Security Council of the U.N.O. controls the atomic bomb and the army, navy and air forces of the United States, Great Britain and Russia. The Standard Oil—Sanhedrin group will rule the Security Council. Their scientists developed the atomic bomb and they rule the army, navy, and air force in the United States.

The United States of America is now the United States of the U.N.O. and will remain so as long as the super government exists. Those who fought and died for freedom in America, have fought and died in vain. The Sanhedrin and the Money Gang tried to take it away from them through the League of Nations and failed. They will succeed through the U.N.O.

How long will their success last? Until the people wake up in spite of a controlled press and radio or until the people are enslaved and destroyed. They have been humbugged and deceived up to now by professional propagandists and paid press agents, serving the Money Masters and the Sanhedrin.

The Protocol plan is to enslave the people, bankrupt all nations and put up a descendant of King David on the throne of the world. When this is done, the "Learned Elders of Zion" otherwise known as the Sanhedrin, will be in complete rulership of the world. This can be accomplished during 1946.

FOR SALE BY

✓ **WOMEN'S VOICE**

573 South Dearborn Street - Room 408

CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Telephone WEBster 7126

RECEIVED IN
LIBRARY
JAN 31 1946

THE POISON IN THE JEWS' CUP

By HENRY H. KLEIN

(Copyright 1945 by Henry H. Klein)

The Protocols say we will keep our people herded together. The Protocols is the plan by which a handful of Jews who compose the Sanhedrin, aim to rule the world by first destroying Christian civilization. The Jews as a group, know nothing about this plan. They are as much the victims of the Sanhedrin as are Christians and those of other religious faiths.

The Sanhedrin operates through the Kehillah. The Kehillah is the controlling Jewish organizations in each community where Jews live. Most Jewish organizations are represented in the Kehillah. It is the local Jewish governing body. All representation in it is by delegates apportioned according to the membership of the constituent bodies. Each Jewish organization, whether a lodge, fraternal order, synagogue or otherwise, is entitled to representation. This unity is in accordance with the advice of the late Louis D. Brandeis who urged Jews to "unite, unite, unite."

The Kehillah in New York City is run by an executive committee over which there is an advisory body. This executive committee is elected from year to year or continued in office. It is responsible for the operations of the Kehillah which is an old Jewish institution going back before the time of Jesus, who was the Kehillah's target in His day. So was Moses Malmonides in the twelfth century; so was Spinoza in the eighteenth century; so was Jacob Brannmann in the nineteenth century and so am I today.

Why am I the Kahillah target? Because I defended a Christian who was persecuted with other Christians, in the fake sedition trial in Washington, D. C., during 1944 and because I exposed and stopped the graft of some of the so-called pro-Jewish organizations and publications behind that persecution.

What has the Kehillah done to me? It sent word to all Jewish organizations that I am an outcast Jew; that I am a renegade Jew; that I am against Jews; that I betrayed Jewish secrets which I did not know existed; that I should be shunned by all Jews and by Christians who serve Jews. As a result, I have been ostracized by Jews with whom I have associated many years, many of whom I aided, and by a few so-called Christians who were good friends and clients and who have been scared away from me.

I have been surrounded by spies and followed, my telephone wires were tapped and I have been threatened by

mail, telephone and telegraph. Attempts were made to knock me off by violence and poison. This is all in accordance with the plan outlined in the Protocols which say we will exterminate those who oppose us; they will die as if from natural causes. The plan also includes my ostracism from my own family, the same as was done to Jesus two thousand years ago. One of the many threats I received, was sent to me from the Waldorf Hotel in New York City, where one of the so-called Jewish leaders lives. That letter denounced me in unmeasured terms after my opening statement to the jury in the fake sedition trial in Washington, D. C., in May, 1944, and said "without making any wild threats, you have been provided for." A copy of this letter is on file in the district court in Washington.

The brutality of the Sanhedrin is undisguised. In Protocol 17 (there are 24 Protocols), it says: "Just as nowadays our brothers are obliged at their own risk to denounce to the Kahal, apostates of their own family, or members who have been noticed doing anything in opposition to the Kahal, so in our Kingdom over all the world, it will be obligatory for all our subjects to observe the duty of service to the state in this direction." (Hitler was only an imitator. The word Kahal is English for Kehillah, which is Hebrew.)

In fulfillment of this program, the Kehillah intimidated my sisters and brothers-in-law so that they were afraid to have social intercourse with me even though I raised the members of my family from childhood. What can be thought of an organization that resorts to such base tactics?

Nothing that the Sanhedrin or Kehillah can do or has done, will deter me from my task of exposing these I regard as enemies of the human race. I knew nothing about the Kehillah or the Sanhedrin when I entered the fake sedition case two years ago, but what I learned convinced me that an exposure of the madmen behind that persecution was absolutely necessary to save Jews and Christians from their diabolical design. I only know then that such a thing as a Kehillah existed. I didn't know anything about it. I thought its purpose was benevolent—to help poor Jews. I didn't even suspect the existence of a Sanhedrin and I regarded the Protocols as apocryphal. I didn't believe that human beings could devise such a mad program as outlined in them.

INDEXED IN
PUBLICATION

My understanding has been greatly enlightened. Not only are the Protocols genuine in my opinion, but they have been almost entirely fulfilled. The latest step in their fulfillment was the adoption of the so-called united nation's charter by Congress, creating a super-government, the super-government outlined in the Protocols which say that with the creation of the super-government, the plan in the Protocols will be fulfilled. The Sanhedrin will be in power. The Sanhedrin now rules the United States, Great Britain and Russia and with the atomic bomb, it has enough power to back up its rulership over all the world.

I could never understand why for many years it was "thumbs down" on Klein in the newspaper business in New York City, where I had served honorably and courageously for many years as a crusader and graft exposé, at the risk of my life. I regarded such work as the duty of a newspaperman. I was the leading expose reporter on the World under Joseph Pulitzer, and on The American under Hearst, in the early days of his newspaper career in New York City; and I was chief investigator for some of the most important official and unofficial investigating bodies. I exposed single-handed, more political corruption than most newspapermen, public officials and investigators put together, in a period of more than forty years of the sixty-six years of my life, of which, all but the first two years were spent in New York City. One of these exposures included the sewer graft in Queens Borough, N. Y. City in 1927 and 1928, by the late "Jack" Phillips and Maurice Connolly and their gang. By that exposure, I made the City of New York pay back to the property owners of the Jamaica district of Queens Borough, five million four hundred thousand dollars of which they had been swindled by over assessment for sewer construction. This exposure brought about one million dollars additional income tax to the U. S. government. It cost me eight thousand dollars cash and two and a half years' time, for which I received nothing. It caused the grafters to have four gunmen on my trail for five months.

Why was it "thumbs down" on Klein in the newspaper business? Because the Kehillah, through the Sanhedrin, rules the newspapers and because the Sanhedrin can't stand for an honest and courageous Jew. When I ran for Mayor of New York City in 1933, on the Taxpayers' Party and Five Cent Fare Party tickets, no newspaper in the city was permitted to mention my name though one or two did. I distributed three million leaflets to overcome newspaper suppression, in spite of which I received 37,500 votes though the Board of Elections credited me with only 2607 votes and reported 55,000 votes cast for mayor but "not recorded." Ten thousand voters signed my nominating petitions to enable me to run.

All this means that no decent Jew has a chance to be known to other Jews

the people generally if the Sanhedrin wills that he should not be known. Yet, one of the leading lights in the Kehillah was associated with me in a real estate transaction only a dozen years before and most leading light in the Kehillah know my career intimately. I was not a rubber stamp Jew or an orthodox and that was enough to bar me; besides I was independent and creative and that was taboo. The Kehillah tries to keep Jews orthodox and ignorant so that they can be more easily frightened and controlled. They want Jews to remain docile and obey orders.

Well the Jews are thoroughly controlled, but for what? The reaction against them in all countries, has been terrific. Should they continue to go along as they have up to now and conform to the tenets of their self-appointed masters, or should they throw off the yoke and proclaim their freedom from racial and religious control? Unless they do the latter, the Jews are doomed. Up to now most of them have been counted as willing slaves. They have been fed all kinds of false propaganda to keep them ignorant and in fear. Jews and Christians have been used to stir up racial animosities, the better to keep the Jews herded together and in line. The Protocols say we must have anti-semitism in order to keep our people together even if we sacrifice some of them for the greater gain.

Greater gain for whom; for the Jews as a mass or only for the handful of power-mad Sanhedrinists? Certainly, the Jews as a mass know nothing about the plans of the handful. Not one in ten thousand Jews knows what the Sanhedrin is doing. All they know is what the Kehillah, the controlled press and the faking propagandists, tell them. I stopped a great deal of this humbug and racketeering by my exposures during the fake sedition trial. I charged in my opening statement during that trial, that professional Jews were making a business of scaring other Jews in order to keep them in line and to be better able to shake them down. One of the results of my exposures was vicious attacks on me in controlled Jewish and English publications, some of which I am suing for a total of one million three hundred thousand dollars, for libel. Another result was repeated attempts to put me out of business, one communist orator in New York City urging my death in public speeches. These two weapons—poison and physical violence—have been used on many prominent persons who opposed some of those in political power in the United States and in other countries, during recent years. The Sanhedrin is, in my opinion, a greater menace by far, than the Mafia ever was. It is a secret world organization, backed by the power of great wealth in all countries.

Make the Jews world conscious, say the leaders. Make them dream of Palestine and a world state. Don't let them become nationalists in thought. Don't let them consider themselves citizens of any nation except the Jewish

dream nation in Palestine. Make them internationalists. That's what they did with the Jews of Russia and elsewhere in Europe; that's what they are doing to most of the Jews in the United States. The principal medium through which this is being done is political Zionism.

What is political Zionism? In my opinion, it is the curse of Jewry. What was once a beautiful dream for orthodox Jews who might want to spend their declining years in Palestine, has become a lurid nightmare that threatens the extinction of Jews, Christians and Mohammedans alike. Leading Jews in the United States were once opposed to political Zionism and to a Jewish nation in Palestine. They regarded such an ambition as dangerous to Jews in all countries. It was a capital offense in Russia after the revolution of 1917, to advocate Zionism in that country. Zionism was considered hostile to the economic and political philosophy of communism in that it produced a state within a state. Leading American Jews felt that Jews should be loyal to the United States and not to an independent nation. Ultimately, these leading Jews changed their views. They adopted the notion they once condemned; not because they believed that American Jews wanted to go to Palestine, but because they were induced to believe that a Jewish nation in Palestine was a symbol of Jewish world power and they favored such power. They did not realize that Jewish political power was broken as a result of the murder of Jesus.

The Balfour declaration in 1917 gave Zionism a great boost. Great Britain promised the Jews a "homeland" in Palestine. In return, the political Zionists helped drag the United States into the first world war. Great Britain had also promised the Arab self-determination and protection in Palestine, against the Turks, two years before. A "homeland" was not then interpreted as a Jewish state. That interpretation has been put on it by those who have made a business of Zionism and who dream of a recrudescence of world power for Jewry. The Jews as a mass have no such dream and no such ambition. They are content to live in peace and happiness where they are. They have no desire to return to Palestine or to rule the world. Only a handful have that mania. Many Jews, now in Palestine, would like to leave there if they could.

What has political Zionism led to? It has led to the collection of vast sums of money from Jews throughout the world who do not understand its aims. It has led to the establishment of pro-Zionist organization in most countries. It has led to the slaughter of Jews in Europe and to the threat of revolt by Moslems against Jews and Christians though there are many Arab Christians. The entire Moslem world is waiting to drive Jews and Christians out of the middle east and Africa, if Great Britain rescinds its White Paper of 1939 and opens the door to wider Jewish immigration and the further purchase of land by

Jews in Palestine. There are about one and a half million Arabs in Palestine including Christians and about five hundred thousand Jews. The total Moslem population in the middle east and Africa, is over two hundred and fifty million.

There are about five million Jews in the United States, according to Jewish records. In my opinion, that is only half the total number. There are about two and a half million Jews in the City of New York alone and probably another million in New York State. There are probably one million Jews in Chicago and about half a million in Philadelphia. That makes five million. What about Jews in other cities and states? If the Jewish records include only orthodox Jews, then I can understand the total of five million. Otherwise I estimate the total at twice that many.

Of these ten million Jews, not over one per cent is actively interested in Zionism or really knows what the movement means. All they know about it is what the pro-Zionist propagandists tell them in the controlled press and in the publicity stuff they put out in different countries. Besides this, the Jewish people know they are shaken down regularly and systematically for contributions for Palestine. Most Zionist organizations are represented in the Kehillahs. There are a few organizations and individuals outside the Kehillahs that are propagandizing and grafting on their own account. Cultural and spiritual Zionism has been overcome and suppressed by the political Zionists.

Zionism is not unadulterated altruism. There are many profitable commercial enterprises in Palestine. While Hitler was persecuting Jews in Germany, Jews in Palestine were representing German industries in the middle east and in Asia. The Jewish element in Palestine does not eschew business for profit, though there are rabid communists there who seek to make trouble in order to produce civil war or revolution. The Dead Sea in Palestine is the most valuable body of water on earth and Zionists and others are extracting its mineral and chemical wealth estimated in the trillions of dollars. They are also producing wealth from the electric energy generated from the waters of the Jordan River. All of which seems to indicate that besides being a symbol of Jewish world power, a Jewish nation in Palestine would be a protection for Jewish business interests there. Palestine bids fair to become the center of world trade.

Will the madness for Jewish world power by the handful lead to world conquest or only to world destruction? So far it has led only to destruction. Can world conquest by the Sanhedrin compensate for all the destruction that has taken place? If the Moslems revolt, a religious war will be started and further world chaos will follow. There is no telling how long such a war would last and how far further destruction would go. There would probably be no organized system of religion left after

it was over.

The Moslems know the Protocols. They have been reading and studying them for at least a generation and their knowledge of their contents has evoked hatred among them. Their representatives protested at San Francisco against granting Jews any further rights in Palestine and they protested several times to the British government. They protested to President Roosevelt. They know that political Zionists are forcing their program in spite of all their protests, and they warn that any overt step

to establish a Jewish state in Palestine with or without the aid of any nation, will be met by violent opposition from them. They are against a Jewish state as well as Jewish world power and they intend to stop both.

I warn the Jewish people to heed the Moslem threats. Stop the madness of the Sanhedrin and the graft and propaganda of the political Zionists. They menace the lives of all Jews and Christians. They constitute the poison in the Jews' cup.

CAREER OF HENRY H. KLEIN

Newspaper Reporter, Editor and Publisher from 1895 to 1914;

Chief Investigator for legislative and other official and unofficial investigating bodies (1906 to 1918);

First Deputy Commissioner of Accounts and Special Counsel to the City of New York (1918 to 1926);

Exposer of the Queen's N. Y. City Sewer Graft (1927 and 1928);

Candidate for Mayor of New York City (1933);

Attorney at Law.

Author of Books

"Standard Oil or The People?" (1914); "Bankrupting a Great City — the Story of New York" (1915); "Dynastic America and Those Who Own It" (1921); "Sacrificed—the Story of Police Lieutenant Charles Becker" (1927); "America Use Your Head" (1932); "Politics, Government and the Public Utilities in New York City" (1933); "My Last Fifty Years—an autobiographical History of Inside New York" (1935); "Rockefeller or God — Who will Rule?" (1938).

Pamphlets

"Police Lieutenant Charles Becker Framed for the Murder of Herman Rosenthal" (1939); "They Forgot God" (1941); "The Godforsaken City" (1941); "Why Civilization is Failing" (1941); "Frankfurter Over The White House" (1945); "Baruch Over Congress" (1945); "Rockefeller Over The World" (1945).

Unpublished Manuscripts — 100,000 words each.

"Limitation or Destruction — the answer to world war and wealth concentration"; "The Twenty Billion Dollar Mortgage Bond Racket." "Persecution, Propaganda, Politics and War."

Unpublished Manuscript — 25,000 words.

"The Rockefeller Civilization is Dying"; And other shorter articles.

FOR SALE BY

WOMEN'S VOICE

537 South Dearborn Street

ROOM 408

CHICAGO, ILL.

Single Copies 10c

For Quantity Prices Write Women's Voice

THE SANHEDRIN PRODUCED WORLD DESTRUCTION

By HENRY H. KLEIN

(Copyright 1945 by Henry H. Klein.)

(Now that the worst world war is over, it is well to know who caused it and why. For that reason I have written this article.—Henry H. Klein.)

Two thousand years ago, Jesus tried to save Jewish civilization. He advocated the law of God and Moses, the law of nature, the law of limitation—limiting excessive private fortunes by law. The Jewish Sanhedrin, composed of some of the worst money gangsters and political crooks of Palestine, condemned Jesus. They charged him with sedition against the Roman government and had him convicted and executed by the Roman governor. Palestine was a province of Rome. That was the beginning of the end of Jewish and Roman civilization and the beginning of Christian civilization.

For more than thirty years I have advocated the law of God and Moses—the law of limitation. I have been urging a capital tax, limiting excessive private fortunes by law. During all that time and since the publication of my first book "Standard Oil or The People" in 1914, the word "limitation" as applied to excessive private wealth, has been kept out of public print though the law of limitation applies to everything in life, including life itself.

For more than thirty years, the people have been humbugged about economics. They have been fed on false doctrine such as communism, socialism and single tax, in order to confuse their minds and make straight thinking impossible. This is in accordance with the plan outlined in the famous or infamous document known as the "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion," published after the meeting of the first Zionist Congress held in Basle, Switzerland, in 1897. Whether a copy of the Protocols was stolen from Theodor Herzl, known as the "father" of Zionism, or from the files of the Congress, it not definitely known. Nor is it definitely known whether Herzl or Asher Ginsberg, a rabid Zionist at that time, wrote them. They were first published in Russia in 1897 and again in 1905 by Sergius Nilus, a Russian professor. A printed copy of the Protocols was lodged in the British Museum on August 10, 1906.

Why is a knowledge of the contents of the Protocols important now? Because they outline a detailed plan for the destruction of the Christian world and for its conquest and control by a handful of Jews known as the Sanhed-

been accomplished. All that is left to complete the conquest is for the Sanhedrin to openly declare its power over all the governments. The first step towards completing the conquest was taken when the United States Congress adopted the so called United Nations charter which created the world super government outlined in the Protocols. The next step will be taken when other nations do the same thing and provide military forces for the so called Security Council created by the charter, to oppress and suppress the peoples of all nations. When this is done, the rulership of the Sanhedrin over the world, will be complete. The United States, Great Britain and Russia are already under Sanhedrin control, though the people of these nations do not know it.

What is the Sanhedrin and of whom does its membership consist? The Sanhedrin is a body of self appointed and self anointed Jews who presume to run all Jewish affairs and to control all Jews. Jesus challenged their presumption and their power in His day and He seriously interfered with their graft when He drove the money changers out of the temple in Jerusalem. That act summed up His entire career—He was an indignant, earnest reformer. The Sanhedrin had reached the lowest depth of corruption. The murder of Jesus ended its criminal reign for a time. The Jews as a mass did not understand what was happening; they had been misled by the Sanhedrin and the rabbis. The Sanhedrin consisted of seventy men who ruled civil affairs. They had also previously ruled criminal affairs which power was taken from them by the Roman government. There was also another Sanhedrin consisting of twenty men, who ruled religious affairs. Jesus fought both of them.

The Sanhedrin today consists of more than seventy men. Walter Rathenau, who is said to have been the richest and most influential Jew in Germany before he was murdered in 1922, is quoted as having said that 300 men rule the world and that each one knows the other. Benjamin Disraeli, the only Jew to be prime minister of Great Britain, said in his book "Coningsby," published nearly 100 years ago, that the world is ruled by men other than those the people think. That statement is put into the mouth of a character called "Sidonia" who is supposed to be Lord Rothschild. In 1806, Napoleon Bonaparte brought the leading Jews of France before him to settle questions involving

If the Sanhedrin is the power that has ruled the world during the past fifty years, then everything that has transpired during that time is understood. It was in accordance with the plan outlined in the Protocols that both revolutions (1905 and 1917) occurred in Russia; that we have had two world wars; that the stock markets of the world collapsed in 1929; that we have had world anti-semitism and that we even now have the threat of world revolution uttered by the blatant fake socialist Harold J. Laski of London, the pal of Felix Frankfurter, who says that revolution will come to the United States. The Sanhedrin then is only another name for the "Learned Elders of Zion" who are implementing all the steps in the program outlined in the Protocols. The Jews as a whole know nothing about this program, nor do they know anything about the Sanhedrin. The Protocols say we keep in the shade. All that the Jewish people know is that they have been herded together like sheep and that they are subject to every form of shakedown that can be devised; and they have been shakedowned plenty in recent years.

The Sanhedrin program is backed by the money lords of the world. The Rothschilds were behind it from the beginning. They backed Herzl. The Rockefellers and others of great wealth in all countries, followed suit. Even directors of the great world utilities monopoly Sofna, were compelled to go along for war after their man Chamberlain was forced out of the prime ministership of Great Britain in 1940. Chamberlain wanted to preserve peace in Europe.

Why is the Sanhedrin so powerful? Because it has accumulated a vast store of wealth and because in their madness for world power, its members stop at nothing. Many prominent persons in the United States who opposed their program, died suddenly. The Protocols say we will exterminate those who oppose us; they will die as if from natural causes.

When will this world madness end? When the people realize what is going on and end it, or, when there is no one left who dare oppose the Sanhedrin. The Protocols refer to all persons as "subjects" under Sanhedrin rule and they refer to Christians (Goyim) as cattle. Civilization has circled the globe and reached its highest point in our time and in our country. A long period of darkness will follow, the same as followed the murder of Jesus, unless we prevent it. Corruption has again reached its lowest depth.

I realized the extent of Sanhedrin madness when I represented as counsel, one of the defendants in the so-called sedition trial in Washington, D. C., during 1944. I realized that native Americans were being persecuted because they exposed the Protocols and in order to prevent the people from realizing that the nation was being dragged

surreptitiously into war. In the first paper that I filed in court for my client in January, 1944, I intimated that the prosecution originated in the brain of "British minded Felix Frankfurter." It was Frankfurter who kept Roosevelt under control to do the Sanhedrin bidding. Roosevelt had no choice. He had too many "Panamas" (financial scandals) and "dark stains" in his career and the Protocols say that only persons with "dark stains" or "Panamas" in their lives will be selected for high public office, so that they can be kept under control or exposed if they refuse to follow orders. My 18 charges for Roosevelt's impeachment which were before Congress since January 23, 1943, were not acted upon because of the influence of "Barney" Baruch over congress. Baruch's influence extends to the army and navy also.

Why have all the machinations of the Sanhedrin succeeded in the face of a so-called independent press? No daily newspaper in the United States is free from Sanhedrin control, nor is any large magazine or book publisher. Twenty-five years ago, the publishers Putnams, wanted to publish the Protocols. They were firmly reminded that if they did so they would be forced out of business and ruined. The plates for the book which they had prepared after the type was set, were sold to a junk dealer. Since then Sanhedrin agents have bought all copies of the Protocols that could be found, printed in any language. It was a capital offense in Russia under Kerenaky, in 1917, to own a copy. Copies in English are scarce. The Protocols were originally written in Hebrew and in French and translated into Russian, then into English by a British newspaper man who spent years in Russia as correspondent. They were also translated into German.

In 1935, an effort was made in Switzerland, to judicially suppress the Protocols. Four boys were arrested charged with selling "obscene" literature. The only obscenity in the Protocols is the impudence of the author whose cynicism and coldbloodedness surpass belief. The Protocols claim that the "elders" control all publications in Europe and this control has been extended to the United States and other countries where the money gang and the Sanhedrin rule. In the United States, the newspapers have suppressed vital truths for many years. The Sanhedrin and the money gang can't stand for truth in journalism, nor for honesty and independence among Jews.

How does the Sanhedrin exert its great power over the press? Largely through the control of advertising and bank credits; sometimes through spies and traitors in newspaper offices. Putnams ignored personal threats until their bank credit was threatened; then they considered the interest of their stockholders and surrendered in order to remain in business. The Sanhedrin money gang controls the radio and the

movies and no person can get on the air unless he is "right" and no pictures can be exhibited unless approved. The suppression of the truth and the control of the press is clearly set forth in several of the 24 Protocols and particularly in Protocol 12 where control of the press under Sanhedrin rule is outlined.

It has puzzled many persons including Jews, to see all the publicity about Jewish affairs in the newspapers. For years, newspaper office have been flooded with propaganda articles from scores of so-called pro-Jew agencies. Tens of millions of dollars have been collected from Jews and Christians for and because of this publicity and the program is to keep on publicizing. Most so-called pro Jewish organizations are only propaganda agencies. There are scores of such agencies supposedly fighting anti-semitism and scores of them boosting zionism. So much wealth has been collected for these two ostensible purposes in recent years, that Judaism and zionism seem to have become the most lucrative rackets in the United States, as many decent Jewish business men can testify. We must keep anti-semitism alive say the protocols, even though we sacrifice some of our own people. Anti-semitism or anti-Jew has existed from the time the Sanhedrin caused Jesus to be murdered and the Jews blamed.

From the time I appeared as counsel for one of the defendants in the so-called sedition trial, I have been a target for Jewish animosity, stirred up by Sanhedrin agents. Jewish newspapers and periodicals called me a Jew hater and Jew baiter and branded me anti-Jewish. They even falsified my career of sixty-six years of which all but the first two years were spent in New York City, and blackened me so much that I received dozens of threats by mail, telephone and telegraph. One Jewish woman in Brooklyn wrote that she would like to cut my throat and one of the alleged leading Jews wrote me from the Waldorf-Astoria hotel in New York City, that I have already been "provided for." I put the text of that letter into the record of the court in Washington.

Not only was I threatened, but three attempts were made to knock me off physically during the past two years and many attempts were made to poison me. So heartless are Sanhedrin edicts that members of my own family were forbidden to have social intercourse with me though I raised them from childhood. This edict is in accordance with Protocol 17, a few lines of which, read as follows: "Just as nowadays (50 years ago) our brethren are obliged at their own risk, to denounce to the Kahal, apostates of their own family, or members who have been noticed doing anything in opposition to the kahal, so in our kingdom over all the world, it will be obligatory for all our subjects to observe the duty of service to the

state in . . . direction." (Hitler was only an imitator). The word Kahal is Kehillah in Hebrew. It is the local branch of the Sanhedrin in every community where Jews live, through which they are controlled without their knowledge.

Not only was I threatened with death and ostracized from my family, but I was even read out of the Jewish ranks by such self important Jews as Rabbi Stephen S. Wise in New York City and by others who presume to "own" the Jews. Wise even read me out of the Jewish "party" (he is an active politician) and his weekly publication "Congress Weekly" owned by the American Jewish Congress, published an article characterizing me as a "modern renegade" like Johann Pfefferkorn who, a few hundred years ago, according to the article, became a Christian and "betrayed Jewish secrets." I didn't know that Jews had any secrets. I thought everything was open and above board. If these "secrets" are the Protocols, then I can understand. At any rate, I am suing Wise and the Congress and Jewish and English newspapers for libel and may find out what these secrets are. One thing I found out and that is that Judaism and Zionism are being worked as rackets by professional Jews and some Christians. Naturally I became a target when I interfered with their graft. Political zionism has superseded spiritual and cultural zionism and has produced large sums of money for those manipulating it. What has become of all this wealth? The Protocols say that in two days we can produce enough gold for any purpose.

There is something sinister about all this pro Jewish publicity. It was not anticipated by sincere zionists that zionism would hide a plot for world control by a handful. That was not thought of by those who favored Palestine as a home land for Jews who wanted to live there. That was the ideal of zionists, but the movement has gone far beyond that stage. It is definitely linked with the Sanhedrin plot to rule the world. The Balfour declaration in 1917 did not contemplate the creation of a Jewish nation in Palestine. It says that Great Britain looks with favor on the establishment of a homeland for Jews there. Any further attempt to set up a Jewish nation in Palestine will no doubt meet violent resistance from the Arabs there who consider themselves the inheritors of that country, particularly since their self-determination and protection were guaranteed by Great Britain in 1915.

Hundreds of millions of dollars have been collected from Jews throughout the world for Palestine during the past fifty years. What has become of this vast sum? Some of it has been spent for land and construction there; some for overhead; some for private purposes; a large part of it for propaganda to keep the agitation alive and the golden stream flowing and some of it went in graft. "Back to Zion" is a

magic slogan among Jews and the Dead Sea in Palestine is the magic spot that will produce the Golconda of wealth that will further reinforce the efforts towards world rulership. The value of the minerals and chemicals in the Dead Sea is estimated in trillions of dollars. Some of it is already being extracted by leading Zionists and others.

The Sanhedrin believes in force. The Protocols say that force rules the world. The atomic bomb is the acme of force. Is it the symbol of Sanhedrin power? Will the plan of the Sanhedrin succeed? Jews have been sold on the idea that they are the chosen peo-

ple. son for what?—to lead the world destruction? So far, the Jews have themselves been led to destruction. Is the Sanhedrin the mad Pied Piper leading the Jews to extinction? Two thousand years ago, Sanhedrin corruption and criminality led the Jews to destruction by the Romans. Regeneration came years later through Jesus. Regeneration will come again when Jews, Christians and Arabs realize that they are of the same flesh and blood and that they have been brought on this earth not to destroy one another, but to live in peace and happiness.

CAREER OF HENRY H. KLEIN

Newspaper Reporter, Editor and Publisher from 1895 to 1914;
Chief Investigator for legislative and other official and unofficial investigating bodies (1905 to 1918).
First Deputy Commissioner of Accounts and Special Counsel to the City of New York (1918 to 1926);
Exposer of the Queen's N. Y. City Sewer Graft (1927 and 1928);
Candidate for Mayor of New York City (1933);
Attorney at Law.

Author of Books

"Standard Oil or The People?" (1914); "Bankrupting a Great City — the Story of New York" (1915); "Dynastic America and Those Who Own It" (1921); "Sacrificed—the Story of Police Lieutenant Charles Becker" (1927); "America Use Your Head" (1932); "Politics, Government and the Public Utilities in New York City" (1933); "My Last Fifty Years—an autobiographical History of Inside New York" (1935); "Rockefeller or God — Who will Rule?" (1938).

Pamphlets

"Police Lieutenant Charles Becker Framed for the Murder of Herman Rosenthal" (1939); "They Forgot God" (1941); "The Godforsaken City" (1941); "Why Civilization is Failing" (1941); "Frankfurter Over The White House" (1945); "Baruch Over Congress" (1945); "Rockefeller Over The World" (1945).

Unpublished Manuscripts — 100,000 words each.

"Limitation or Destruction — the answer to world war and wealth concentration"; "The Twenty Billion Dollar Mortgage Bond Racket." "Persecution, Propaganda, Politics and War."

Unpublished Manuscript — 25,000 words.

"The Rockefeller Civilization is Dying"; And other shorter articles.

FOR SALE BY

WOMEN'S VOICE

537 South Dearborn Street

ROOM 408 CHICAGO, ILL.

Single Copies 10c

For Quantity Prices Write Women's Voice

209
58 AUG 23 1945

ALLEN 34

Comments

Bureau

MONTHLY PUBLICATION

John Roy Carlson, author of "Under-Cover" has recently revealed his true colors. After openly repudiating and disavowing many of his earlier statements regarding Conrad Chapman of Boston, Carlson has now embarked in writing a comic-strip called "Under-ground" for a New York publisher. That book publishers will soon release a new book on the market by this same comic-artist.

It was a good thing that Roosevelt died a natural death. If he were a victim of assassination, he would have been recognized as a martyr. Instead of putting his picture on a stamp they should have put it on a new red cent.

The "International Workers Order", one of the largest communist-front organizations in the country, held a local conference back on March 30, in which they planned the sponsoring of a new "variety theatre" in Boston, which they will open soon, and seek to indoctrinate their venomous red propaganda into the minds of our growing American youth, unless the real red-blooded Yankee Americans stand up in protest and let their voices be heard. The Chairman of the theatre group committee is Martha Weizman, and Sel Vail (prominent Communist Jew) is the executive secretary of the New England District of the I.W.O.

Rev. Birkhead, of so-called "Friends of Democracy", head of John Pat Carlson (alien Armenian Jew), addressing a meeting of 150 persons in Detroit in February, while panicking Gerald L. K. Smith was astounded when a lady boldly and fearlessly challenged some of his fantastic and ridiculous accusations. The lady was Mrs. Smith. Birkhead immediately changed his tactics, switched from personalities to the philosophical concerns of anti-semitism. The "Red" Rev. "Briekhead" treats his audience as a good business out of scaring some of the Jewish people to death. I think all Jews of this ilk are aware however that he is running a racket.

A must reading is the new book, "The Key To Peace And Prosperity" of that well known attorney and student of political science Dr. Joseph P. Kamp. 206 1/2 Street N.E., Wash. D.C. single copy 10 cents. Three copies \$2.50.

I urge all patriots in this country to read this book. It is a must for every American. I have all copies of this book in my library. I have all copies of this book in my library. I have all copies of this book in my library.

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**
DATE 10-19-81 BY SP7 MAG JO
#88.444

62 6 37-1

BARUCH OVER CONGRESS
INDEXED IN
PUBLICATION by
FILES
Henry H. Klein

(Copyright 1945 by Henry H. Klein)

Bernard M. Baruch is frequently referred to as the "elder statesman" or as the "park bench philosopher" but those who know him best say that he is the most subtle politician in the United States. They say that he controls Congress just as if that agency of government were his own private property.

"Barney" became an embryonic "statesman" after he made his first "killings" in Wall Street. Starting there without capital, back in 1889, he was worth ten million dollars by his own admission, twenty-five years later. He was then only 44 years old.

How did he do it? He was 19 years old when he graduated from the College of the City of New York, a poor boy. He got a job with the stock brokerage firm of A. A. Housman & Co. and his meteoric money-making career began. He got in with such bold operators as James R. Keene, Thomas F. Ryan, Henry H. Rogers, et al and he soon "cleaned up". He became their private broker with a seat on the Stock Exchange.

One of Baruch's first "killings" according to Time Magazine of July 2nd, 1934, was to acquire control of the tobacco firm of Liggett & Myers, for Ryan, who was then forming the tobacco trust of which he became one of the six principal owners. Ryan at that time, organized the Consolidated Tobacco Co. and forced James B. Duke to unite with him in the American Tobacco Company. How much Baruch made out of this transaction is not revealed.

Shortly thereafter, Baruch made another "killing" with Jim Keene, notorious "bear" raider, and with Ryan, Brady, Widener, Elkins, Dolan and Whitney in Metropolitan Street Railway and in Interborough-Metropolitan, in New York City, after that group compelled the late August Belmont to combine the profitable Interborough Subway and Manhattan Elevated railroad with the insolvent Metropolitan surface lines, which they controlled. The "killing" here by the gang was in the dozens of millions, at the expense of the stock market "suckers", who lost about one hundred million dollars. Baruch was also associated with Edward H. Harriman, the celebrated railroad manipulator.

Baruch was also in on the "clean-up" in Amalgamated Copper, which the late Thomas W. Lawson charged was a seventy million dollar "swindle", after he broke with Henry H. Rogers and the late William Rockefeller, both of Standard Oil. Lawson was one of their manipulators and he published a series of exposure articles and a book called "Frenzied Finance", because he felt he was deprived of his full share of "profit."

Time Magazine also credits Baruch with making a commission of one million dollars by buying the Tacoma and Selby Smelters for the Guggenheims, and a half million dollars profit on the short side of U. S. Steel, in 1916, after a false "peace" leak. In 1909, he became a large stockholder in Texas Gulf Sulphur and was a controlling factor in that corporation out of which he made several million dollars.

Baruch has had a hand in many large industrial, railroad and mining properties since the first world war when he controlled industry for the government. A glance at the list shows that he was in American Smelting and Refining, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, New York Transit, Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit, Brooklyn & Queens R. R., Ryan Consolidated Petroleum, North American Aviation, Sloss-Sheffield Steel, Bethlehem Steel, R. K. O. and Fox Movies, rubber properties in Mexico, in oil, gold, silver, copper and lead and in almost every basic industry and commodity.

He is the controlling owner with Eugene Meyer, (owner of the Washington Post and formerly of the Federal Reserve Board where Baruch put him), of the Alaska-Juneau Gold Mines which they acquired before the price of gold was increased to \$35 an ounce by Mr. Roosevelt, and he is a one-third owner with John R. Baskob and Senator Pittman of Nevada, in the Pardner's Corporation through which they own several gold, silver and copper mines in Nevada and California. Baruch was also interested in the Atolia Tungsten Mine from which he drew in one year (1916) \$600,000--his income that year being \$2,301,025. He admitted then that he owned \$8,500,000 in government and other bonds. In the early days of Baruch's career, his principal, Thomas F. Ryan, was interested in rubber and diamonds in the Congo with King Leopold of Belgium, and Ryan also grabbed the controlling interest in the Equitable Life Assurance Society from young James Hazen Hyde (after Hyde was first scandalized in the newspapers), which Ryan later sold to Morgan.

Those early lush days in Wall Street were revived after the first world war and Baruch as a "speculator" was again in the market which wound up with a crash in 1929, that was heard and felt around the world. All persons that had any wealth, large or small, suffered except the handful whose agents rigged the market to draw the "suckers" in. Baruch cashed in before the crash. Any expert in Wall Street trading knows that when the hot polloi is in the market with both feet, that's the time for the insiders to get out. Baruch followed that maxim. The purpose of that debacle was to begin the impoverishment of the people of the United States and the world as the first step toward making them amenable to regimentation and enslavement. A people with money cannot be enslaved and enslavement was necessary so that those who ruled through wealth-power could continue to stay on top. (See my pamphlet "They Forgot God", published in September, 1941.)

Baruch put a large share of his winnings into gold before the arbitrary advance in the value of that metal by Mr. Roosevelt. One printed report had it that he bought quantities of gold abroad and "cleaned up" several million dollars. Whether he was alone in that transaction has not been disclosed.

How did Baruch evolve into a "statesman" from a Wall Street "speculator"? None of those with whom he was associated ever became statesmen. Tom Ryan left \$150,000,000 when he died in 1928. Ryan's associate, P. A. B. Widener left \$98,000,000. Anthony N. Brady, another associate, left \$87,000,000. W. L. Elkins left \$40,000,000 and so did William C. Whitney. Thomas Dolan left \$35,000,000. They never became "statesmen". Keene, Rogers and Harriman never became "statesmen". What was there about Baruch that gave him the stature of a statesman?

Baruch got in with Woodrow Wilson in 1912. Wilson was J. P. Morgan's candidate for President. Morgan had led the inaugural procession for Wilson when the latter became President of Princeton University several years before. Baruch became a member of the Advisory Commission of the Council of National Defense under Wilson, before the United States entered the first world war. He was chairman of the Committee on Raw Materials, Minerals and Metals, and in charge of raw materials for war industries. He was a member of the Commission that did all the purchasing for the Allies. He was connected with the American Commission to negotiate peace and

a member of the Commission that drafted the economic section of the peace treaty. He was a member of the Supreme Economic Council of that Commission and chairman of the raw materials division, and he was economic adviser of the American Peace Commission.

In these capacities Baruch worked in close contact with the Rockefeller, Guggenheim and Morgan groups and it is these groups with the Duponts and a few others, that are benefitting mostly from the present world war. These groups are interested in world cartels that will control all minerals after the war, while the people will be regimented and squeezed in their own domestic affairs, by government owned corporations controlled or managed by Frankfurter underlings. All the principal nations will probably do business on a gold basis externally and on a silver and paper basis, internally. Incidentally Baruch received \$150,000 from the Government as Woodrow Wilson's economic adviser during the peace negotiations in France in 1919.

In testifying before Congress after the first world war, Baruch admitted that he was Czar of Industry during that war with more power even than the President. As such despot and in connection with the peace, he met most of the leading diplomats of Europe. That must have given him his first itch of statesmanship. From then on and with his interest in international finance and world corporations, Baruch has no doubt felt many such itches since. How he has lived up to that eminence is part of the political, diplomatic and financial history of the United States during the past quarter of a century.

Baruch's fortune of ten million dollars in 1914 was at least twice that much after the first world war when he began to take an active part in politics. He contributed heavily to the Cox-Roosevelt campaign for President and Vice President on the Democratic ticket in 1920, and he spent a large sum of money propagandizing for the League of Nations. He urged farmers to organize co-operatively and he urged world disarmament. He advised on war debts and on credit to farmers, urged the acceptance of Henry Ford's offer for Muscle Shoals and he was talked of as the head of a third political party in the nation. He even leased an estate in Scotland to entertain his foreign friends and to better mix in world affairs.

Baruch was honored for his aid to German Relief after the war and he urged a modification of the "Dawes plan" under which Germany was squeezed in reparations. He talked on the conscription of wealth in the event of another war and he paid for the painting of the portraits of four British statesmen. That was all up to the time Franklin D. Roosevelt became President. He was on intimate terms with President Hoover but with no President since Wilson did he spend as much time as with Roosevelt, who, while Governor of New York State, appointed Baruch head of the Saratoga Springs Commission.

Baruch spent a large sum of money rehabilitating a section of South Carolina, his native State and in 1931, he was appointed to an honorary position on the Staff of the Governor of that State; and he had Franklin D. Roosevelt as his guest several times, on his estate there.

Since 1920, Baruch has been active in politics on his own account. He has been in touch with politicians in all parts of the country and he has contributed liberally to many congressional, senatorial, presidential and governorship campaigns. He contributed heavily to Al Smith's campaign for President in 1928 and when Roosevelt ran in 1932, he was one of the insiders who planned the campaign and the program with Frankfurter, Filene and other so-called "Fabian" socialists who favored the recognition of Russia and the creation of government owned corporations to control industry, which is the basis of the corporative state, the same as in Italy under

Mussolini. He was also one of Jim Farley's advisers during the 1932 campaign.

Baruch has been as much a political power as Roosevelt or Frankfurter, during the past twelve years. He had as much to do with the conduct of the government as either of them. Without Baruch, Roosevelt's programs could not have gone through Congress. It was Baruch's influence that put them through. It began with the NRA, financed originally by the Twentieth Century Fund controlled by Filene, a "Fabian" socialist, and conducted by Baruch's man, General Hugh Johnson, and it ended with the virtual abdication of Congress and the adoption of all the socialistic-communistic measures fostered by Frankfurter and his clique. That's why one "emergency" after another was created on paper, in order to give Roosevelt dictatorial powers. That's why about one-third of the banks in the United States were put out of business and why the Constitution was repeatedly ignored and violated. The Government now controls many banks. It was in effect a Frankfurter-Baruch government, whenever they represented.

It is easy to understand how Baruch's "statesmanship" complex developed. He has been able to accomplish his political desires by a whisper or a wave of the hand. The way was always greased before the word was whispered or the hand waved. Campaign funds were always available for any candidate favored by Baruch and many a congressman and senator has been made happy by such favor. Such favors are usually repaid, not necessarily to Baruch, but to any persons he designates, or to the administration he represents. Baruch's contributions to political campaign funds during the past twenty-five years, probably exceed a million dollars and such expenditures have a potent effect on those who are helped into public office by them.

Baruch paid many visits to Roosevelt at Hyde Park, N. Y. and at Warm Springs, Ga., where Roosevelt died recently, and he conferred with Roosevelt many times in Washington, during the past twelve years. His was the economic brain of the administration on an international scale. He discussed world economics, world politics, world war, industrial mobilization, national defence, neutrality, relief, foreign loans, inflation, price fixing and every other question of importance to the people, with Roosevelt. He designated the corporations that are supplying most of our war needs and his agents in governmental departments, carry out his orders. Originally 10,000 corporations were on the approved list for experimental orders in case of war, but less than 100 are doing most of the work, a large part of which is farmed out, and they make most of the profits. Baruch used to lecture in the War College before 1941.

Baruch has also been busy on post war matters, having had a large hand in plans for demobilization, the disposal of surplus property and the termination of war contracts. In fact, Baruch is in the picture from beginning to end, and he is what the poet says, the economic "destiny that shapes our ends, rough hew them though we may." Most insiders took their orders and advice from Baruch, if they didn't get them from Frankfurter. Roosevelt was only a tool.

Baruch has been an important factor on the international scene since the first world war. He has been active with leading world statesmen. He was entertained by his old friend Winston Churchill in 1933, during which year he is credited with having conferred with Maxim Litvinoff, before the United States officially recognized Russia in the Fall of that year. Rockefeller agents were urging that recognition. During Raymond Moley's mission to the London Economic Conference in 1933 as Roosevelt's representative, Baruch was appointed Assistant Secretary of State to fill Moley's place. That conference was "torpedoed" by Roosevelt himself. Several times during the early stages of the Roosevelt administration, Baruch was

referred to as the "unofficial President" of the United States. His man James F. Byrnes, who recently resigned, acted as his understudy as Assistant President during the last few years of Roosevelt. Baruch recently returned from a visit to Churchill in London, ostensibly as Roosevelt's agent. He had himself photographed while there, sitting on a bench in Hyde Park, talking to soldiers. He used to sit on a park bench opposite the White House, in Washington, to be within quick reach, if Roosevelt wanted him. He could not very well act as Roosevelt's agent in Europe, if Roosevelt was mentally incompetent when Baruch went abroad. Baruch is interested in world economics, and he said in an interview in London, that there will be more work in the United States during the next five or seven years "than there will be hands with which to do it." He undoubtedly meant that the industrial monopolies in the United States will be busy rebuilding the world that has been destroyed by the war. Why the destruction?

Baruch was frequently attacked on the floor of the Senate, by the late Huey Long, Senator from Louisiana, who was shot and killed in the Summer of 1935 after a series of attacks on the Roosevelt administration, and he was criticized and condemned by the late blind Senator Schall and by Ben Smith, the Wall Street speculator (friend of Eddie Flynn) who wanted to be ambassador to Russia after he contributed heavily to Roosevelt's political campaign fund. Schall was killed in an automobile crash in 1935, when two automobiles coming from opposite directions, crashed into his car. Baruch has been called a war "profiteer" and he was criticized by the late Senator Norris for accepting \$150,000 for his services to Woodrow Wilson during the peace negotiations in Paris. He was also criticized during the first world war for having used advance information on a false "peace rumor" as the basis for stock market speculation. He admitted making several hundred thousand dollars profit on that knowledge.

Baruch's present financial interests are well concealed. He is believed to be the principal owner of the bond house of Dillon Read & Co. of which Secretary of the Navy Forrestal was President, and he is credited with having a large interest in corporations profiting from the war. His wealth is appraised at fifty million dollars. He has been in a position to become fabulously rich during the past twelve years. He is regarded as the agent of "Big Money" in the United States so far as his doings with Congress are concerned, the same as Frankfurter, Hopkins and others around Roosevelt, were regarded. Big Money favored Communism and chaos in order to keep the people busy fighting among themselves.

The money gang wanted war and war was produced. The war will be over when the money gang has everything sewed up and when the purpose of the Sanhedrin has been fulfilled, or before that time if revolution occurs. "All wars are economic" said Baruch, and the facts seem to bear him out. The money gangs of Great Britain, France, the United States and Germany financed Hitler before he ran out on them. They also financed Mussolini. Caesar was assassinated when he threatened to overthrow the monopolistic rulers of the Roman world, 2000 years ago. Up to that time he was their favorite.

Baruch's control of Congress saved Franklin D. Roosevelt from impeachment. My eighteen charges against Roosevelt have been before Congress since January 23rd, 1943, but aside from threats against me by a couple of foolish congressmen, no action was taken on them. If Congress had acted on my charges, Roosevelt would have been out of office long before he died. Nor has Congress exposed any of the real crookedness in the Roosevelt administration. Hundreds of millions of dollars have been stolen and billions of dollars have been wasted, but Congress failed to act. Maybe, when the gag is removed, Congress may become articulate again. Its dumbness is a tribute to Baruch's influence and power.

This article is a companion piece to the copyrighted article "FRANKFURTER OVER THE WHITE HOUSE," published in 1945, by the same author. Both copies can be had for 10 cents-- (5 cents each) from HENRY H. KLEIN, 261 Broadway, New York City 7, N.Y.

WOMEN'S VOICE

ROOM 408

Second Peace Conference

537 S. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Mrs. Lyril Clark Van Hyning, Chairman

We, the Mothers of the United States, in conference assembled in the City of Chicago, on June 14, 15 and 16, 1945, hereby petition the Congress of the United States, as follows:

We demand an end to hostility by the United States against other nations. We demand the return of our sons, husbands, sweethearts and fathers from the warring fronts.

We demand a thorough and complete investigation of the conduct of those officials in our government who were and are responsible for our entry into war in Europe and in Asia.

For this purpose, we demand that Tyler Kent, a young American patriot, in prison on the Isle of Wight in the English Channel, be immediately released therefrom and given safe conduct to the United States. We believe that his testimony is essential to a proper understanding of the cause of the war in Europe and of our entry therein.

For this same purpose, we demand that the affidavits or testimony of Admiral Husband Kimmel and General Short be taken by Congress without delay, so that no unforeseen or untoward event can prevent their disclosure from becoming known to the American people. In this connection we remind you of the sudden death of the former Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox, whose testimony alone might have established personal responsibility for the disaster at Pearl Harbor.

We are against peace time military conscription and we demand that Congress enact a law that will prohibit this nation from engaging in war without the consent of the people first being obtained by referendum, except to repel invasion or attack.

We condemn the efforts of some of our leading industrialists, militarists, publicists and war mongers, to mislead the people with regard to the purposes and meaning of conferences at Bretton Woods, Dumbarton Oaks, San Francisco and at other places at which the affairs of our nation are presumed to have been decided. We believe that the purpose of all these conferences is to drain the resources of the United States and the wealth and prosperity of our people.

We condemn the program of regimentation that has been forced upon us by those whom we placed in public authority and we brand them as incompetent and dangerous to our welfare and a menace to our health and happiness.

We condemn the spoilation of vast amounts of food products arbitrarily withheld from the people and we demand that the system of regimentation be abolished without delay.

We demand the dissolution of all state owned corporations that control our food products and prices and that the system of full production and free competition be restored. We demand an end of subsidy payments to restrict production.

We demand that Congress fulfill its duty under the United States constitution with reference to our money, by abolishing the Federal Reserve Bank and discontinuing the issuance of interest bearing government bonds.

TO SAVE AMERICA AND CIVILIZATION,

RESOLVE THAT, We demand that Congress initiate steps for an Amendment to the United States Constitution to read as follows —

Congress shall have the power to limit private fortunes.

MRS. DAVID STANLEY, Cleveland, Ohio
United Mothers of America

BEATRICE M. KNOWLES, Detroit, Mich.
American Mothers

*Resolution Chairman
Dec 2nd 1945, was in Chicago the morning you signed it.*

FRANKFURTER OVER THE WHITE HOUSE

By Henry H. Klein

(Copyrighted 1945 by Henry H. Klein)

Felix Frankfurter's pernicious brain has been active in many directions, but in none has its activity been more baneful than in the persecution of a handful of native Americans who were tried in Washington, D. C., during most of 1944, charged with seditious conduct. The mass trial ended after eight months and after three years of preparation by the so-called Department of Justice, with the sudden death of the presiding judge, after all the defendants had been impoverished. It will probably never be revived. The accusation against the thirty defendants who were charged with conspiracy to undermine the morale of the armed forces of the United States, was only a camouflage to protect Communists and to cover the crimes of some of those high in the federal service and it undoubtedly originated in the fertile brain of Machiavellian Frankfurter.

The law under which these defendants were indicted (most of them by three successive grand juries in Washington, D. C., where federal employees serve on juries), was enacted in June, 1940, when the United States was at peace with every nation. It is known as the peace time "sedition" law, and was enacted at the demand of the heads of our army and navy for the purpose of prosecuting communist men and women who were active for years trying to incite insurrection among our armed forces by means of personal solicitation and subversive propaganda. Instead of proceeding against these dangerous communists, many of whom were caught red-handed in their seditious activities, agents of the so-called Department of Justice which controls the Federal Bureau of Investigation, were turned loose against native Americans who were exposing communistic activities in our government and exposing the misconduct of high government officials.

These native Americans wanted the people to know that communism was supplanting republicanism and constitutional government in the United States; that tyranny was seeping into government agencies; that Roosevelt was a tool of the Frankfurter-Hillman-Laski gang of socialists who were converting the United States and Great Britain into socialist-communistic countries; and they wanted the people to know that anarchy and revolution threatened the United States because of the conduct of alien elements.

Why was Felix Frankfurter thus active? How did he become the most powerful individual in our government as explained by the late General Hugh Johnson? He has been adviser to communists in the United States for twenty-five years. He has been an active and important agent of Zionism at least that long. He is undoubtedly a member of the Jewish Sanhedrim that

claims to control all the Jews, as well as being a member of the highest court in the United States. Is it as Communist, Zionist or Sanhedrinite that Frankfurter is powerful or is it because of all three potentialities? It is time that Frankfurter's aims and purposes were analyzed and understood. I intend to make them plain in this article.

Frankfurter came to the United States from Austria at the age of 12. He is now 62 years old, about the same age as Frank D. Roosevelt. He graduated from Harvard University law school in 1906, at 24, and immediately became an assistant to United States Attorney Henry L. Stimson, in the southern district of New York, where he remained until 1911. In that year he was appointed law officer in the Bureau of Insular Affairs in the War Department by Mr. Stimson, who was then Secretary of War under President William H. Taft. Frankfurter remained in that position until 1914. He became a major and judge advocate during the first world war; an assistant to the Secretary of War; secretary and counsel to the Mediation Commission appointed by President Woodrow Wilson; assistant to the Secretary of Labor and Chairman of the War Labor Policies Board. During all that time and since 1914, he was a professor in the Harvard Law School until he was appointed United States Supreme Court Justice by President Roosevelt in 1939. During 1933 he also served as Professor of Law in Oxford University, England.

While serving in Washington during the first world war, Frankfurter became intimately associated with leading representatives of the British government and that intimacy has continued in the United States and Great Britain to the present time, his particular friend and co-worker in England being Harold J. Laski, head of the London School of Economics and leading "Fabian" socialist, and the directing brain of the British Labor Party. It was Laski who gave us the "cradle to the grave" program of pauperization, put out by the National Recovery Board of which President Roosevelt's uncle was the nominal head, a couple of years ago—the same program sprung on the people of Great Britain and known as the "Beveridge Plan." Frankfurter's intimacy with Lord Halifax, British Ambassador to the United States and with other important members of the British Embassy in Washington, is well known. He also developed close co-operation with leading Zionists here and in Great Britain and with members of the British nobility and cabinet.

Early in his career, Frankfurter showed marked radical sympathies. He was intimate with Bolsheviks, communists, I.W.W. leaders, anarchists, socialists, par-

for pinks and all shades of so-called liberals, and he wrote and acted along so-called liberal lines, his liberalism even extending to his suggesting that the "due process" clause be eliminated from the U. S. Constitution. He affected a devotion toward the late Justice Holmes and Brandeis, both regarded as liberals, and with Brandeis he became steeped in Zionist affairs. The Zionist organization is accused of having helped drag the United States into the first world war.

Frankfurter has been active with the radical element since 1918 when he introduced Sidney Hillman to the then President Woodrow Wilson. He was Hillman's attorney in 1920 when he appeared before the supreme court in Rochester, N. Y., in defense of Hillman and his Amalgamated Clothing Workers Union in an injunction suit against them, which they lost, and he warmly defended communists arrested by the F.B.I. in Massachusetts about the same time and condemned J. Edgar Hoover. He was active on behalf of communist strikers in Passaic, N. J., in 1927, and on behalf of Sacco and Vanzetti, two anarchists, who were twice convicted of murder in Massachusetts. He tried to show in an analysis of the testimony at the trials, that they were unfairly convicted. Before that time, Frankfurter took up the cudgels for Mooney and Billings who were convicted of the killing of several persons by bombing during a preparedness day parade in San Francisco in 1916, and he was roundly scored by the late Theodore Roosevelt for this and for his defense of the I.W.W. strikers who were evicted en masse from Bisbee, Arizona, during a strike. During most of this time and since about 1920, Frankfurter was part of the organization known as the American Civil Liberties Union, which devoted most of its energies, legal acumen and money to the defense of radicals of various stripes who were charged with subversive activities and with transgressions of the civil rights laws.

Frankfurter was Hillman's adviser in 1921 when Hillman collected several hundred thousand dollars from his union followers to finance clothing factories in Russia and Frankfurter is credited with being chiefly responsible for the recognition of the Russian Soviet government by the United States government, his activity in this direction being in conjunction with the late Edward Filene of Boston and with other so-called liberals who induced Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1932 to agree to the recognition in the event of Roosevelt's election that year. Another part of that agreement was to permit the creation of government-owned corporations through which the government or those who represented it, could ultimately control industry. Frankfurter's disciples control virtually all these corporations which do a gross business of about twenty billion dollars a year, and which are mainly responsible for the high cost of living. The Standard Oil Company has saved millions of dollars in taxes on magnesium purchased in Russia, since the recognition of the Russian government.

In all these matters, Frankfurter has been ably prompted and assisted by his British friend and co-worker Laski, whose socialistic advice was regularly relayed to Mr. Roosevelt through Frankfurter who received it from Laski by radio, cable and mail and by way of the British diplomatic mail pouch. Laski is the leader of the so-called Fabian socialists in England who

believe in "creeping" communism rather than in a sudden and violent transformation of the economic systems in Great Britain and the United States, but he and Israel Moses Selff, his co-worker in London, believe in trying it out on the United States first. That is what they have been doing since 1932, after Roosevelt was elected with their financial assistance. The Russian government was recognized by Congress in November, 1933, in spite of vigorous opposition by hundreds of patriotic organizations, including the veterans of the first world war, the American Federation of Labor, by a large part of the clergy and by newspapers and prominent citizens. Russian promises that communistic activities in the United States would cease, have never been fulfilled. The United States has been flooded with communistic propaganda since the recognition, the sedition trial and the persecution and prosecution of native Americans who opposed communism, being only part of the propaganda camouflage. The latest communistic achievement is the political conquests by Sidney Hillman during the last few years. Hillman recently returned from an International Labor Conference in Europe which was undoubtedly a meeting of the Fourth Communist International.

Hillman's union was organized in 1914, on bolshevistic and communistic lines and is an influential political factor in all large cities where clothing is manufactured. It was the votes of Hillman's followers in these cities that re-elected Roosevelt in 1944. Hillman was a revolutionist in Lithuania, Russia, until 1907, when he escaped to the United States. Through his union, he controls banks, insurance companies and political parties and carries press agents, editors and lawyers on his payroll. The income of his union and the Textile Workers of America, affiliated with it, amounts to several million dollars a year. Hillman also carried thugs, strong arm men and murderers as adjuncts of power in his union, these gangsters being under the direction of the late Louis (Lepke) Buchalter, who died in the electric chair in New York State in March, 1944, after being credited with scores of murders and about one thousand sluggings. One of the first murders credited to Lepke was that of Guido Ferreri, a clothing manufacturer, who was shot and killed in front of his home in Brooklyn on July 31, 1931, for which no one has been punished, though Hillman was questioned by the police in the presence of his lawyer, Congressman Fiorello H. LaGuardia, who promoted the police official to a police magistracy, after he, LaGuardia, became mayor of New York City in 1933.

Frankfurter was one of the organizers of the so-called American Civil Liberties Union in which Morris L. Ernst has been most active with Frankfurter and other alleged liberals in support of civil liberties mainly for communists, but not for the native Americans who were persecuted for their opposition to communists in the government. Mr Ernst has been a frequent guest at the White House in recent years and has made several trips abroad as emissary of Roosevelt and Frankfurter. One of his trips might explain how the controlling stock of an industrial corporation was voted at a stockholders' meeting in London, when that stock was supposed to be in New York City (Scotland Yard and F.B.I. take notice!) Mr. Ernst is attorney for the New York Post which libeled and "pounded" the defendants in the recent "sedition" trial and published

propaganda chapters of the "smear" book "Under Cover" while the grand jury that indicted the defendants, was in session in Washington, D. C. The Post is being sued for half a million dollars by one of the defendants. Frankfurter is credited with controlling the Department of Justice and Ernst is credited with having asserted that as long as O. John Rogge was in that department the administration was "safe." Rogge was the prosecutor of the so-called seditionists, whose prosecution thus far failed. Mr. Ernst on behalf of the American Civil Liberties Union, recently announced a reward of \$5,000 for information leading to the arrest of the murderer or murderers of the late radical Carlo Tresca, who was shot to death two years ago, after he had informed the U. S. Attorney that Juliet Poyntz, who suddenly disappeared on June 5, 1937, was kidnapped by communists, because she knew too much and quit the communist ranks. Why the reward?

Frankfurter's activities with Zionists goes back to the Balfour Declaration in 1917, when the British government declared that it looked with favor on the establishment of a "homeland" for Jews in Palestine. During the negotiations that eventuated in this declaration, Frankfurter was active with Brandeis, then a justice of the U. S. Supreme Court and the recognized head or adviser of the Zionists in the United States. The successful result of these negotiations was followed by the entry of the United States into the first world war on the side of Great Britain, which promised protection to the "homeland," in spite of the fact that only two years before (1915) the British government had promised independence and protection to the Arabs in Palestine, to keep them on the side of Great Britain against the Germans. Frankfurter had a part in dealing with one of the Arab chieftains who was won over to the creation of a Jewish "homeland" in Palestine, where the Arabs have been for seven hundred years. He was also active for Zionism and Jewish interests generally, at the Peace conference after the war and with the League of Nations, being also one of the organizers of the Foreign Policy Association which assumes to guide the United States in world affairs.

Zionism has been linked with a plan of certain Jews to control world government. While not more than ten per cent of Jews in the United States are interested in Zionism, propaganda by the Zionist organization has made it appear that all Jews are interested. Most Jews in the United States and Great Britain have no knowledge whatever of the purpose of those most active in the cause of Zionism. All that they know about Palestine is that some Jews from European countries have gone there since 1917, when the Jewish population there was only about 75,000 and the Arab population several times as great. The Jewish population there now is about 500,000 and the Arab population about a million and a half. There are many thousands of Christians there also. There are five times as many Jews in New York City as in Palestine and about twice as many in Chicago.

Why then all the agitation for the extension of the Zionist state in Palestine? Why then the attempt to involve the United States government in the Zionist program by demanding pledges from Congressmen and Senators in advance of official action by Congress? Why should the government of the United States be officially interested in the matter? Why condemn the British white paper of 1939 which restricts immigra-

tion to Palestine? Palestine is not a universal Jewish question. It is distinctly a local and European question. It is not an American question. Not many Jews in the United States would care to migrate to Palestine to live.

What is the secret of Palestine? Why have Jews in the United States and in other countries been overwhelmed with propaganda in favor of a Jewish state in Palestine? The Jews' national homeland is every nation where the Jew lives. Jews are no different than any other persons. They have obligations as citizens wherever they are. Why make the Jews of the world responsible for Zionism? Why make them responsible for Zionist aims and aspirations when they don't know what they are? Is Frankfurter for or against a Jewish nation in Palestine now? He helped to obtain the Balfour declaration. Is he in favor of or against the British white paper? Is he with the British in restricting Jewish immigration, or is he with the Zionist organization for unrestricted immigration and a greater "homeland?" Is he with the extreme radicals who violently oppose the British government in Palestine? Frankfurter has long been regarded as a confidant of the British Foreign Office and of the British Embassy in Washington, particularly with regard to Zionist and Jewish affairs as well as in dealings with the White House. He is closely allied with Zionists in the United States and Great Britain and he is looked upon as the successor to the late Judge Julian Mack and Justice Louis D. Brandeis in such matters. Where does he now stand?

Maybe those who are actively for a Jewish state in Palestine are not as altruistic as they try to make it appear. Maybe they are only arousing Jewish sentiment and devotion to cover material aims. Maybe Zionism, like Judaism, is being used for commercial purposes? Maybe it is being used to hide a grab? Maybe the grab is the Dead Sea? The Dead Sea in Palestine is the most valuable body of water on earth. It is over forty miles long and an average of eight miles wide and is worth trillions (not billions) of dollars. The entire body of water is literally worth its weight in gold. Its value is inconceivable to ordinary human beings. It is conceivable only to scientists and higher mathematicians.

Such a scientist is Chaim Weizmann, leading British Zionist. Such a mathematician was the late Lord Melchett, Jewish head of the British chemical trust and former head of the Zionist organization in Great Britain. (There are Zionist organizations in many countries.) Such a mathematician and wealth appraiser was Lord Rothschild, who backed Herzl in his demand for a Jewish state in Palestine back in 1897. These and others undoubtedly knew and know the full value of the waters of the Dead Sea, estimated in dollars and cents or in British pounds. They undoubtedly knew and know of the chemical properties in that water for they examined it and read reports of chemists and other scientists who analyzed the water. They undoubtedly knew and know of the potash, phosphates, magnesium, chlorides and iodine in that water. So did and do American Zionists for they had an analysis and report made many years ago on it. An American engineer named Leon Moisseff made such a report twenty-five years ago. He confirmed the opinion of British scientists that the Dead Sea had a potential value of trillions of dollars—more wealth than all the known wealth in the world at that time.

Is that the secret of Zionism? Is that the reason for all the agitation for a Jewish state in Palestine? Maybe Mr. Frankfurter can tell; maybe he can explain why Great Britain is now against expanding Jewish interests in that area by restricting Jewish land purchases there. Maybe Christian members of the House of Lords in Great Britain are opposed to Jewish lords there in their desire to possess all Palestine, until they are declared in on the Dead Sea grab? Whatever the cause of British opposition now, Palestine holds fabulous wealth and if that entire land becomes a Jewish state Arabs will no doubt rise in opposition and engage in warfare to prevent Jews from further exploiting of it. Such opposition would menace the entire Jewish and Christian world.

Zionism has linked itself to virtually every Jewish movement. It has been made by propaganda, the key to Jewish salvation. It has linked business with charity and hundreds of millions of dollars have been contributed by Jews of the world to Zionism and to various institutions and other educational and commercial enterprises in Palestine. Collecting money for Palestine is a Jewish pastime. Many commercial enterprises have been started in Palestine by so-called ardent Zionists and some of them have failed. Have any of the funds of Zionist organizations been used to recoup losses?

The Rockefellers are greatly interested in Palestine. They have vast oil interests there and in other parts of Arabia and the Near East. There is vast oil wealth in the Dead Sea which is about 1300 feet under sea level and that much easier to get at, and there are heavy deposits of carnallite, a valuable mineral. There is a large Standard Oil refinery at Haifa in Palestine, which was bombed early in the current war, and a long pipe line through Arabia to Haifa. The United States government recently handed about twenty-five million dollars to one of the Moslem rulers for oil and pipeline concessions there. Is Palestine a haven for Jewish refugees, or is it to become the center of the world's greatest business? Will it become the bone of racial and commercial contention before the people of the world and particularly the Jewish people, realize the potential danger that may arise?

As I already said, Zionism has made itself through propaganda, the key to world Jewish affairs. Maybe that has been the purpose from the beginning. Maybe it was what those who financed Herzl in his plan for a Jewish state, had in mind at that time. At any rate that is what it has become though less than ten per cent of Jews in the United States are Zionists or interested in Zionist affairs. Aside from knowing that it is a place where impecunious Jews from Europe have taken refuge, most Jews are ignorant of anything connected with Palestine commercially or otherwise.

There is a group of Jews, however, that knows a great deal about Palestine. It is the group of self-important Jews who, through the power of wealth, think

they own or control all Jews and who try to dominate Jewish affairs. This group is known as the Sanhedrim, the same sort of Sanhedrim that framed Jesus nearly two thousand years ago. Jesus challenged their power. He condemned their hypocrisy and denounced their corruption, the same as Moses did fourteen hundred years before His time and as Isaiah did seven hundred years later. Jesus flayed them for their self-righteousness and He drove them out of the temple at Jerusalem where they flouted God and transgressed the laws of Moses. Mammon was their god just as it is the God of those who constitute the Sanhedrim today. They crave world power. They follow the lines laid down in the much discussed protocols. They aim to rule.

Felix Frankfurter is undoubtedly the head and front of the Sanhedrim in the United States. He has been mad with and for power many years. He has attempted to inject himself into every important public and judicial matter besides Jewish affairs, until now, he is the key to world politics in the United States. Roosevelt is only a puppet in Frankfurter's hands. He was quoted several years ago as saying that Frankfurter gives him mental indigestion. Maybe Frankfurter wants it that way. Roosevelt can't rebel. Frankfurter and his cohorts in and out of the White House know too much about him. They made Roosevelt believe he is a potentate and they can strip him of power any time they choose to do so. Didn't Dr. Wirt testify to the truth in 1934 when he swore that some members of the "brain trust" told him that they had Roosevelt in the middle of a swift stream and that he couldn't turn back—that they were headed toward communism? Weren't they Frankfurter disciples?

Will Frankfurter's madness for power react on all the Jews or only on the Sanhedrim? Isaiah condemned his fellow Hebrews 2700 years ago and said, according to the old testament, that every civilization before his time was destroyed because of plunder and corruption. That is what is happening to our civilization and those responsible cannot escape punishment. Roosevelt is responsible. Frankfurter is responsible. The Sanhedrim is responsible. The money gang is responsible. The people are still befuddled by the propaganda barrage that has overwhelmed them during the past twelve years. Hypocrisy, humbug and lying have destroyed their mental vision. They will see again and when they do, punishment will follow. World anarchy will be the result. Armageddon will arrive. The battle for the Lord will be won.

(The writer of this article is the author of many books. He is an editor, publisher and public official in New York City. He was chief investigator for various official and unofficial investigating committees. He is an attorney-at-law, with offices at 261 Broadway, New York City 7, and defended one of the alleged seditionists in the recent mass "sedition" trial in Washington, D. C.)

Additional copies can be obtained by writing to Henry H. Klein, 261 Broadway, New York City 7. Single copies 5c.

62-60757-58

RECEIVED
PUBLICATION
DEPT.

Roosevelt's Impeachment Blocked by Congressmen

**WHO IGNORE GRAVE ACCUSATIONS — NEWSPAPERS,
COLUMNISTS AND RADIO COMMENTATORS SUPPRESS
THE FACTS — READ THE CHARGES**

To the Members of the
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

December 8th, 1943

Gentlemen:

On November 6, 1943, I charged Franklin D. Roosevelt with frustrating the execution of the most vicious murderer in the United States (Louis "Lepke" Buchalter) by refusing to release him from a federal prison to be executed by the State of New York, and with harboring that murderer's backer (Sidney Hillman). You failed to act on this charge and on my previous fifteen charges for the impeachment of Mr. Roosevelt as President, submitted on April 10th last.

On December 1, 1943, I charged Mr. Roosevelt with causing the death of twelve army air pilots in 1934, while attempting to enrich a member of his own family by illegally cancelling existing air mail carrying contracts and gave it as my opinion that these deaths constituted the crime of murder. I have not heard from you officially on any of these charges though I warned in that letter that you would be subject to removal unless you acted.

I now charge Franklin D. Roosevelt with conspiring with Sidney Hillman and Fiorello H. La Guardia, Mayor of New York City, to obstruct and defeat justice in the case of Guido Ferreri who was shot and killed in front of his home No. 1616 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, on the morning of July 31, 1931 and of conspiring with Sidney Hillman and Charles Poletti, then Governor of the State of New York, to defeat justice in the case of Alexander Hoffman, an organizer for the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America (and others) who was sentenced to serve four to eight years in state's prison and who was released after he had served less than eight months of that term.

I again inform you that I have ample proof of all my charges, copies of which were sent you individually. I am sending a copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Senate for the members of that body.

Very truly yours,
(signed) HENRY H. KLEIN,
261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

To the Members of the
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

December 1, 1943

Gentlemen:

On April 10, 1943, I sent you fifteen charges for the impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt as President. On November 6 last, I charged that Franklin D. Roosevelt was frustrating the execution of the most vicious murderer in the United States (Louis "Lepke" Buchalter) and that he was harboring that murderer's backer (Sidney Hillman). You failed to act on any of these charges.

I now charge Franklin D. Roosevelt with having caused the death of twelve army air pilots when he illegally cancelled air mail carrying contracts with annual government subsidies of fifteen million dollars, in order to enrich a member of his own family and when he ordered the army to fly the mail in 1934. It is my opinion that the death of these pilots constitutes the crime of murder.

These acts by Mr. Roosevelt cost the U. S. Government several million dollars besides the lives of these young men who unflinchingly performed their duty without experience for the task and without proper equipment.

Since this command was issued by Mr. Roosevelt as Commander in Chief of the army, I hereby request that this charge be referred to the army Chief of Staff and that Mr. Roosevelt be tried by courtmartial as well as by impeachment and that a joint public trial be held. Your failure to act on this charge, and on my previous charges, constitutes a violation of your oath of office and subjects you to removal.

I am sending a copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Senate for the members of that body.

Very truly yours,

(signed) HENRY H. KLEIN,

261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

To the Members of the
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

November 20, 1943

Gentlemen:

Why do you permit a self convicted felon who is disqualified by statute to continue to serve as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its army and navy?

Why do you permit an alien minded gangster and murder suspect, to continue as labor adviser to the Federal government?

Why do you permit a former Nazi agent to continue to serve in the State Department?

Why do you permit tax evaders to continue in high places in the Federal government?

Why do you permit grafters to operate through government agencies?

played with S. W. Straus & Co., American Bond & Mortgage Co., et al. What did he get out of them? What became of your former chief investigator?

Very truly yours,
(signed) HENRY H. KLEIN.

George E. Outland
11th District
California

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

September 17, 1943

Mr. Henry H. Klein,
261 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Your mimeographed letter of April 26th reached me only recently. In reply may I state that I believe you to be perilously close to treason in sending such material as this in the mails, and that I intend to ask the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate you.

Sincerely yours,
Geo:K (signed) George E. Outland

Sept. 18, 1943

Congressman George E. Outland,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Congressman:

Yours of the 17th received. You shouldn't ask the Bureau of Investigation to investigate me. You should read the Constitution and urge your fellow Congressmen to inquire into the truth or falsity of my charges. Ask Steve Early to show you my last six letters to Mr. Roosevelt through him.

Very truly yours,
(signed) HENRY H. KLEIN.

OATH OF A CONGRESSMAN

"I, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and DOMESTIC; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely without mental reservation or purpose of evasion, and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter. So help me God."

CAREER OF HENRY H. KLEIN

Newspaper Reporter, Editor and Publisher from 1895 to 1914;
Chief Investigator for legislative and other official and unofficial
investigating bodies (1906 to 1918);
First Deputy Commissioner of Accounts and Special Counsel to
the City of New York (1918 to 1926);
Exposer of the Queen's N. Y. City Sewer Graft (1927 and 1928);
Candidate for Mayor of New York City (1933);
Attorney at Law.

Author of Books

"Standard Oil or The People?" (1914); "Bankrupting a Great City — the
Story of New York" (1915); "Dynastic America and Those Who Own It"
(1921); "Sacrificed — the Story of Police Lieutenant Charles Becker" (1927)
"America Use Your Head" (1932); "Politics, Government and the Public
Utilities in New York City" (1933); "My Last Fifty Years — an autobiographical
History of Inside New York" (1935); "Rockefeller or God — Who
will Rule?" (1938).

Pamphlets

"Police Lieutenant Charles Becker Framed for the Murder of Herman Rose-
thal" (1939); "They Forgot God" (1941); "The Godforsaken City" (1941);
"Why Civilization is Failing" (1941).

Unpublished Manuscripts — 100,000 words each.

"Limitation or Destruction — the answer to world war and wealth concentra-
tion"; "The Twenty Billion Dollar Mortgage Bond Racket".

Unpublished Manuscript — 25,000 words.

"The Rockefeller Civilization is Dying"; And other shorter articles.

The ORDER OF PROOF covers 25 typewritten pages, legal size, and should
not be confused with this copy. The Evidence is Voluminous.

WRITE YOUR CONGRESSMAN AND SENATOR —
Additional copies \$2.00 per 100 delivered.

I ask these questions to compel you to act on the sixteen charges for the impeachment of Mr. Roosevelt, that I submitted to you collectively and individually on April 10, and November 6 last. I have ample proof for all my charges.

I am sending a copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Senate for the members of that body.

Very truly yours,
(signed) HENRY H. KLEIN,
261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

To the Members of the
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

November 6, 1943

Gentlemen:

On April 10, 1943, I sent you Fifteen charges for the impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt as President. The first count of the first charge asserts that he is legally and morally disqualified from serving the U. S. government in any capacity whatsoever. You ignored this charge and all other charges.

On April 26, 1943, I wrote that you could not shirk your duty except with dishonor and urge you to act on my charges without delay. You ignored this request.

I now charge Franklin D. Roosevelt with frustrating the execution of the most vicious murderer in the United States by refusing to release him from a federal prison and with harboring that murderer's backer. The murderer is Louis (Lepke) Buchalter. His backer is Sidney Hillman. Lepke's two co-murderers are in the death house in Sing Sing prison awaiting execution with him.

I demand that you act immediately on this charge so that the Law may take its course with regard to Buchalter and Hillman, the latter of whom is high in the councils of Mr. Roosevelt, and that you act on my charges on April 10, 1943.

I am sending copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Senate for the members of that body.

Very truly yours,
(signed) HENRY H. KLEIN,
261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

To the Members of
The U. S. Senate
and
House of Representatives
Gentlemen:

April 26th, 1943

The first count in the first of my fifteen charges against Franklin D. Roosevelt, asserts that he is disqualified by statute from serving the U. S.

Government. You cannot ignore that charge; it is based on the law that you made. (Sect. 129 U. S. Criminal Code; 235 Federal Code annotated.)

If the charge is true, Mr. Roosevelt has never held legal title to the office of President, since his disqualification dates back to the time when he was Assistant Secretary of the Navy. You did not know of this disqualification; nor did those who voted for him three times. The statute of limitation does not protect him in a trial for impeachment.

A logical wind-up for such an impostor is summary removal from office. If Thomas Jefferson were alive, not only would he condemn a President who broke the two term tradition, but he would no doubt recommend pen and servitude for one who committed that offense while under legal or moral disqualification from serving the government in any official capacity.

If the five million families that lost the bulk of their savings through the mortgage bond racket, knew the part that Mr. Roosevelt played in the racket, he could not have been elected President even if not disqualified.

You gentlemen have sworn to uphold the constitution and the law and you cannot shirk your duty except with dishonor. My accusations go to the heart of our existence as a constitutional republic — a government of laws. I trust that you will do your full duty, no matter how it hurts.

You cannot continue to ignore my charges which were originally submitted to the Senate on January 23rd last, resubmitted to the House on February 6th, and amended on March 11th and April 10th. I urge you to act on them without delay. Mr. Roosevelt's title to the office of President is in question and you cannot permit him to remain in that office if he has no legal title to it.

My charges contain other serious accusations which should be heard and acted upon before Mr. Roosevelt finishes the job of wrecking the United States.

Very truly yours,

HENRY H. KLEIN
261 Broadway,
New York City

CHARGES FOR THE IMPEACHMENT OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

April 10th, 1943

To the Secretary,
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

On February 6th, last I sent you fifteen charges for the impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt, as President of the United States. On March

11th last, I sent you amended charges and sent a copy to the Secretary of the Senate. I now amend charges 1 and 2 as follows:

1. He is legally and morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its Army and Navy, in that he failed to disprove the charge that in order to hide proof of his own official misconduct, he had "destroyed or sequestered" records of the Navy Department while he was Assistant Secretary, in violation of Section 129 of the U. S. Criminal Code (235 Federal Code annotated), which forever disqualifies an offender from serving the U. S. Government; and because he was severely condemned in 1921 by the Committee on Naval Affairs of the U. S. Senate for showing "an utter lack of moral perspective" while Assistant Secretary of the Navy; and because he has shown an utter lack of political morality while serving as President of the United States.

2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932, because of his official misconduct while Assistant Secretary of the Navy and lack of political morality while Governor of the State of New York; because he was the tool of mortgage bond racketeers and the associate of financial exploiters; and because his career in politics was hypocritical and selfish.

3. He has squandered the public funds, overburdened the people with taxes, a depreciated dollar and high cost of living.

4. He has abused and misused the power of his high office for personal political gain.

5. As Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, he is responsible for the destruction of the United States fleet at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and the consequent death of more than three thousand soldiers, sailors, marines and aviators, on December 7th, 1941.

6. He has appointed incompetent and unworthy persons to high public office, to the injury of the public and the public morale.

7. He has intimidated the Congress and attempted to override and nullify the U. S. Constitution and laws which he swore to uphold.

8. He has permitted members of his family to make large personal profit out of his prestige and influence as President.

9. He has permitted The Standard Oil Monopoly to control the distribution of fuel oil and gasoline in the United States, to the injury of the people, and he is trying to make the world safe again for that monopoly and for other private American monopolies.

10. He has favored the Rockefellers at the expense of the people.

11. He has failed to heed the recommendations and warnings of Congress and the advice of other competent bodies and individuals and permitted the business of the country and its economic control to drift toward private monopoly.

12. He has permitted the use of his prestige and power as President to obtain large funds for personal, political and quasi charitable enterprises.

13. He has aimed to frustrate the purpose of the party system of government by attempting to control all political parties.

14. He is the product of the press agent and the ghost writer and has falsely led the people to believe that he is sincere in his desire to properly serve them.

15. He has mismanaged the public affairs and brought the nation to the verge of financial ruin.

I am waiting to prove these charges.

Very truly, yours

HENRY H. KLEIN,

261 Broadway,
New York City.

Copy to the Secretary of the Senate:

TWO CONGRESSIONAL SPECIMENS

Seventy-Eighth Congress

A. J. Sabath, Ill., Chairman.

House of Representatives, U. S.

Committee on Rules

Washington, D. C.

December 18, 1943

Mr. Henry H. Klein,
261 Broadway,
New York City,
New York.

Dear Sir:

I received your declamatory and bombastic letter and feel that you should be subjected to a mental examination. If any more of your contemptible and scurrilous attacks upon President Roosevelt come to my attention I shall demand an investigation of your mental condition.

Yours truly,

(signed) A. J. Sabath.

December 20, 1943

Hon. A. J. Sabath, M. C.
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Congressman:

Yours of December 18th received. If you vented your spleen on yourself and on some of your fellow Congressmen and forced yourselves to act on my charges against Mr. Roosevelt, you would be doing your duty. You did a good job in the mortgage racket investigation — why don't you do

5 MONEY

The Function of Money Is Not to Make Money But to Move Goods - - - HENRY FORD Official Publication of the Buy All Party and G.I.A.L. Union.

Vol. X, No. 4 - June, 1945

1165 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Inferior to the Constitution: Art. I, Sec. 8, Clause 5

Duke of Bedford

(From the Progressive)

What is the true purpose of industry—to provide work, or to provide goods and services? Surely, the latter. In an age of labor-destroying inventions and discoveries you must expect to have unemployment and increasing unemployment; but why worry about that if the goods can still be produced or imported in undiminished abundance?

Why not give the people who are out of work through no fault of their own really adequate money-income, so that they can satisfy their own needs and remain good and adequate customers for producers? Why not let their unemployment be for them an opportunity for creative leisure? For surely in the right environment and with the right equipment and education there are plenty of useful things that people can do which do not come under the category of paid work?

The question may be asked, "Where is the money for the unemployed to come from? From the taxpayer?" Why should the money come from the taxpayer? Why are taxpayers always treated as though they were the creators and the actual source of money; whereas, in point of fact, if they should attempt to create money, they are put in prison for counterfeiting?

Who then are the actual creators of money? The banks. Let the banks therefore create the money needed for the unemployed, but let them create it not in the form of interest-bearing debt as they commonly do under the present system.

A money-supply related to amount to the thing which money is needed to buy, i.e., to the country's maximum output and import of real wealth in the form of desired goods and services; the creation and issue of money not in the form of interest-bearing debt; enough money to enable those who are out of work through no fault of their own to claim their fair share of the country's goods and services; anti-inflation taxation employed if, and when, it should be necessary to collect, for cancellation and destruction, money which, if left in circulation, might ultimately pile up and cause inflation.

That in a nutshell is the solution to America's post-war economic problems. Some may think there is a snag about this simple prescription. I challenge them by honest argument to prove that the snag exists.

THE DUKE OF BEDFORD
Calnamore,
Newton Stewart,
Wigtownshire, England

An Appreciation:

By Aen C. Patterson

The Duke of Bedford, previously the Marquess of Tavistock, has been known in the U.S. for the past ten of fifteen years as an authoritative writer on the new economics. Now in his early fifties, he carries on for a money system that will enable the citizens of a country to buy all the goods and services they desire and which they can produce—in short, full production with full consumption. He looks upon the issuance, control and manipulation

This issue may be your last MONEY unless you renew your subscription this month. We close our list this month of all in arrears. If your label data is not correct, it will be correct next issue if you have renewed during the past five months.

To Congressmen

I wonder if you know that the Government can not borrow itself out of DEBT. Am surprised that you Congressmen are willing to have your SALARIES and expenses paid with BORROWED money, when you have the power to have Government money printed without interest to the people. OR, are you AFRAID of the money TRUST?

If this borrowing will continue, our Government MUST go broke and we may have a revolution in this country. During the first World War we loaned England several billions of dollars, when we asked them for some interest they refused and called US "UNCLE SHYLOCK." This time they, and UNCLE JOE STALIN, may call us "UNCLE RAP."

After this WAR our National DEBT may be over \$100 for every man, woman and child. This can never be paid. So this may lead us down the ROAD to SERFDOM. If so, Congress will be to blame by ignoring the Constitution.
J. H. Root, Topeka, Kans.

of money by private banks as the cause of poverty, ignorance and crime; and, the root cause of war, the greatest of all crimes.

He is a Christian Socialist and did not take his seat in the House of Lords until urgently requested to do so in behalf of the country's Conscientious Objectors and Detainees, who were being unjustly and severely treated under R.I.L. regulations. On taking his seat, he affirmed instead of taking the oath. His first act was to bring in a Bill for an investigation and relief of C.O.'s and the Detainees. The Bill met with nearly unanimous defeat, having only two votes in its favor.

The Duke, while wielding his sword of truth and justice (the only weapon he carried), at the beginning of the war between England and Germany, at great personal disadvantage if not actual risk, tried to bring about a negotiated peace between the two countries. He even succeeded in securing a bona fide statement of peace terms from Germany and which were pronounced by Lord Halifax when he first read them as "quite good terms." In fact, Poland, in whose behalf England supposedly went to war, would have received far better terms than is now being given her. But in the British Government he came up against a stone wall.

The Duke has of course been lampooned and vilified, like many others down through the ages, who not being caught in the net of mob psychology, have recorded there were two sides to each question. He has been called a Fascist, a Communist, Union Now, and even a traitor. But perhaps, as Dr. Foedick advised recently in a sermon, he has "science in his head and Christ in his heart."

Seven principles of the New Era, by M. F. Greenstreet, 25c. postpaid. Address 1017 Claremont Ave., Independence, Mo.—Adv.

Kinds of Debt

April 20, 1945

Mr. James McKelvey,
Box 447
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Your letter of March 26 to John Scott (copy of which you sent me with request for comment) suggests that you are contemplating the abolishment of debt. This is a commendable purpose if you observe the distinction between private debt and social debt.

Private debt is a promise of an individual to pay money. A social debt is money, or better stated, money is a social debt which obligates everyone in the trading community to deliver value (not money) upon tender. Money can spring only from a debt, which is a social debt. Therefore all money is (social) debt money and in this sphere debt has nothing but virtue.

Another distinction that must be borne in mind is that between finance debt and commercial debt. A finance debt arises out of the borrowing of money and involves payment of interest. This springs from our vicious money system which makes it impossible for trade factors to create the money necessary for trade without paying the money lender for this privilege. Commercial debt arises out of a merchandising transaction and is merely a convenience and is entirely virtuous.

Your effort to establish a medium for transactions that liquidates transactions is the true purpose of money. But money does not measure transactions; the traders do that by a mental process of relativity. This translates into terms of the money unit and thus are enabled to make one buying transaction equal a number of selling transactions or vice versa. Without this facility your transaction scheme would be useless and with it you would have a money system.

You say "do not think 'Valiana' is the answer. Cooperatives have limited fields." All trade is one cooperative. Men always and everywhere cooperate with each other for the exchange of goods and services. It is not the function of money to bring about cooperation but rather to remove impediments to it. The value system removes all impediments and allows the natural cooperation to express itself.

These are the propositions everyone should accept or reject:

(a) Money can spring only from a buyer in the act of paying for a purchase and every buyer who is also a seller has thus a redeemer of money should have the power to issue money.

(b) Government, because it is not or should not be a seller, should not be a money lender and therefore a money system, to be virtuous, must be a non-political, private enterprise money system.

The value system of private enterprise money stands or falls by the truth or falsity of these two propositions and you should decide this for yourself and either support or condemn private enterprise money.

Respectfully,
H. C. Riegl

Trojan commended Russia more his first week than F. D. R. did in twelve years. R.

Banking Caesar

Dr. R. J. Caesar, who had charge of all seized banks and alien property in France during the German occupation, revealed, when captured in Germany by American forces, that British and U. S. Branch banks in Paris collaborated with the Germans after the fall of France, that they aided the Nazis during the war, that they poured money into Germany for years before, that the Chase National Bank was one of the worst offenders, that the Morgan Co. competed with British banks for the chance to help Germany, insulating they were free from any Jewish taint, having employed no Jews, having opposed Jewish bankers' policy many times.

Any world peace document coming out of San Francisco must fail so long as international bankers have their way. Whether "Jewish" or "Aryan," the power to promote war through financial favoritism must be destroyed if war is to cease. Russia, as unorthodox as was the Third Reich on money, will never be convinced by paper documents. Russia will be attacked in a third World War unless she modifies her monetary policy to conform to orthodox international financial policy, or unless the nations drive the money chamberlains from the Temple of post war civilization. Russia knows this so well she will never be caught napping.

We feel the San Francisco Conference will fail, no matter where it is held, because no provision is made to destroy the money power, responsible for all modern wars. Caesar's captured documents prove our case.

Farmer Justice

When your wheat is ready to cut you do not wait for your neighbors to come and do it for you; therefore, if this job of justice for farmers is to be done we must do something about it ourselves.

There are two bills pending before Congress that are worthy of your attention. One is known as the Price Bill, H.R. 754, which provides that the Price Administrator must include the labor costs of the farmer when setting a ceiling price on any farm commodity. At present, no labor costs are included; not to mention any consideration of what we have to pay now to get any help in producing the food and fiber necessary to win the war and feed and clothe the Nation.

The other bill, Joint Resolution, H.J. 488, by the Hon. William Lankford, authorizes and directs the Secretary of Agriculture to cancel, and to refund in cases where any has been paid, all wheat penalties that were levied upon our 1941 and 1942 wheat crops, which was done at a period when it was necessary to import large stocks of wheat in order that our soldiers and children could have bread. There was no corn or wheat grown in the United States during those years.

Write your local Congressman and also your two U. S. Senators, to demand their support of these bills. Demand that they use the office to which you have elected them to secure passage of these bills, which will give at least a small measure of justice to the farmers of America.

United Farmers of Illinois, Louis

House Members

According to a reliable source in the House, the following fifty-nine House members of Congress favor money reform:

C. P. Anderson, New Mex.; Andrew J. Biehl, W. Va.; Homer D. Angell, Ore.; Wm. T. Byrne, N. Y.; Clarence Cannon, Mo.; John J. Cochran, Mo.; John M. Coffey, Wash.; Robert Crocker, Ohio; Hugh De Lacy, Wash.; James J. Delaney, N. Y.; John J. Dingell, Mich.; Emily Tatt Douglas, Ill.; Helen G. Douglas, Calif.; Clyde Doyle, Calif.; Herman P. Eberhart, Pa.; Albert J. Engel, Mich.; Clair Engel, Calif.; John W. Farnsworth, Jr., Va.; John S. Fogarty, R. I.; John H. Foster, N. C.; Alvin J. Furman, N. C.; Wm. J. Gallagher, Minn.; George W. Gillis, Ind.; Walter K. Granger, Utah; Harold C. Hagen, Minn.; Christian C. Hatcher, Mass.; Frank R. Havener, Calif.; Brooks Hayes, Ark.; Ned R. Healy, Calif.; Sam Hobbs, Ala.; Chet Hollifield, Calif.; Frank Hook, Mich.; Ed V. Isak, Calif.; Henry M. Jackson, Wash.; Walter H. Judd, Minn.; Bates Refaer, Tenn.; Augustine B. Kelley, Pa.; Charles M. LaFollette, Ind.; Walter A. Lynch, N. Y.; Ray J. Madden, Ind.; Mike Mansfield, Mont.; A. S. Mike Monroney, Okla.; John R. Murdock, Ark.; John W. Murphy, Pa.; Matthew M. Neely, W. Va.; Wright Patman, Texas; Luther Patrick, Ala.; Mills E. Patterson, Calif.; J. Percy Priest, Tenn.; John J. Sparkman, Ala.; Brent Spencer, Ky.; Frank T. Stacey, Minn.; Wm. R. Thom, Ohio; John H. Tolan, Calif.; Jerry Voorhis, Calif.; Samuel A. Wells, Pa.; Richard J. Welch, Calif.; Chas. A. Wolverton, N. J.

Must Raise Price

Increased costs compel us to raise the subscription and bundle price of MONEY. Our present \$6 a year club rate does not pay increased costs of printing and mailing the paper. Our deficits for the past few months have been between \$20 and \$40 a month. It will be less during the fall and winter months, but by then we expect more inflation and higher costs. Friends and supporters all over have asked us to increase the price to a cost plus basis, but we've held out for nearly ten years on the theory that a wider circulation and more good to the movement would come from the continuance of the low club rate. We have sometimes met these hot weather deficits by begging for donations. But friends oppose public begging through the paper. And we do not like it. So, if the present circulation can be maintained on the new rates this year will not only be self-supporting but will be able financially to reach out into new fields of work. We ask you to cooperate to the best of your ability.

New rates: One Year, \$1; 3 years \$2; club of 4, one year to each, \$2; 5 copies a month to one address, one year, \$2; extra 5c each, postpaid.

All present subscriptions will be filled until expiration at the old rate. Agents and workers may send single subscriptions at \$2c, even one at a time. John G. Scott, Publisher of MONEY.

Klanke, president; Arthur H. Booth, secretary.

MONEY TO RELEASE ABUNDANCE

Published monthly by John G. Scott, 1165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Entered as second class matter August, 1936 at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

One year, \$1; 3 years \$3; club of 4, one year to each, \$2; 6 copies or less a month to one address, 1 yr., \$2; extra, 3c each, postpaid.

Vol. X JUNE 1948 — New York 1, N. Y. No. 4

Make checks, money orders payable to John G. Scott.

The Financiers' Little Game OR The Shape of Things to Come

By the DUKE OF DUNDY

The financiers of the City and Wall Street are probably the most harmful people in the world and although we do not hear much about them, for reasons of their own, they rather like to keep in the background, they are certainly the most powerful.

Their policy is entirely responsible for trade slumps, including the slump of 1931, and, aided by their friends the Big Business monopolists and armament-makers and by the callousness of some people and the stupidity of many others, they are also responsible for the poverty, over-taxation, slow progress in slum clearance and growing international tension, which were a feature of the period 1919-1939.

The financiers' power is derived from their control of the creation and issue of money, by means of which they are able to dominate the Administration, industry and the Press.

In Britain the Bank of England not only controls the other banks, but also advises and controls the Treasury in fact if not in name. The Treasury in turn advises and controls the Party Whips, and the Party Whips control the Party Members of Parliament.

WHAT THE FINANCIERS WANT

(1) They want money still to be created and issued for three purposes only—

- (a) For making bank loans on which they charge interest.
- (b) For buying securities for banks, because these bring them dividends.
- (c) For buying gold, because some of them have shares in gold mines—and for other reasons as well.

(2) The financiers want gold still to be used as a basis for the creation of money. In other words, they want some form of Gold Standard.

(3) They want gold to be used in connection with foreign trade.

(4) They want some form of international money related in amount to gold.

(5) They want "the freedom of the exchange".

(6) They want an international Police Force.

The financiers want gold to be used as a basis for the creation of money because gold is a scarce mineral and any money supply related to gold will be a short one. This is good for the money-lenders' interests, as, when money is scarce, more people will be compelled to come to them to borrow and at times they may be able to charge higher rates of interest. When money is scarce, it also increases the power of those who create what money there is, by granting or withholding loans, they can arrange what Governments or businesses shall flourish and what shall fail. This power is often more valued by the financiers even than the profit they make on the lending of money and when, as sometimes happens, they have to choose between getting interest on a larger number of loans and increasing their power based on money-scarcity, they sometimes choose the latter.

There is no sensible reason for relating the supply of money to the supply of gold. The supply of money should be related to the thing which gives money value and which money is needed to buy, that is to say, the country's maximum output and import of real wealth in the form of desired goods and services.

The financiers want gold to be used in connection with foreign trade because, when gold is so employed, those of them who control the supply of gold will also be able to control the trading countries. At the present time the American financiers of Wall Street have by far the largest amount of gold and, in consequence, have most to gain in power and profit by a system which uses gold for trade. The financiers desire to set up a kind of World Commission of their representatives which will decide how much gold each country will be allowed for trading purposes. If a country tried to reform its monetary and foreign trade system in a manner which annoyed the financiers by depriving them of their power and profit as money-creating money-lenders, the Commission would threaten to deprive that country of its gold and thereby ruin its foreign trade. In this way the offending country, which was trying to help its own people, would be brought very effectively to heel.

The use of gold in connection with foreign trade is as senseless as the use of gold in connection with the creation of money. Many people are under the delusion that gold is necessary to provide a "standard of value" to enable the relative values of the currencies of different countries to be estimated. This is a profound mistake. It is perfectly easy to arrive at the relative value of the moneys of two countries by taking a certain quantity of a certain article in common use in the two countries and finding out what it is worth in terms of the two currencies. A better way may be to take several articles in common use in the two countries and work out an average. Or again the amount of money required in the two countries to give a citizen the same general standard of living may be taken into consideration when arriving at the relative value of two currencies. Of course it would be possible to take a lump of gold, considered merely as a precious metal, and discover its value in terms of the currencies of two countries, though gold has no special merit for this purpose either by reason of its unchanging value or unchanging cost of production. This "harshness" of gold, however, is not at all what the financiers have in mind when they advocate the employment of gold in connection with foreign trade. They want to limit a country's capacity to engage in trade, not by the amount of exports it can produce acceptable to other countries, but by the quota of gold they see fit to allocate to it—a very different matter indeed! The only reasonable way in which one country should pay another for goods and services is with other goods and services. When a creditor country receives payment of a debt in gold, it means that the people of that country have worked hard to produce goods for export but they receive no other goods in exchange. All that comes over is some yellow metal they neither see nor own, which is dumped in their Central Bank.

The financiers want an international currency related in amount to gold because their World Commission could use this international currency in very much the same way as they would use the gold itself, as a means of

building any nation which tried to adopt a reformed monetary and foreign trade system. The nation would be told that if it attempted anything of the kind, its supply of international currency would be taken away from it and its trade ruined and it would no longer be able to obtain essential imports.

An international currency, although a lot of people who do not know a lot about finance are attracted by the name, is almost as dangerous and unnecessary as gold. There is not the slightest difficulty, if two countries desire to trade with one another, in their fixing, without any use of gold or of an international currency, the relative value of their respective moneys. Members of the London Chamber of Commerce, whose experience in these matters is second to none, are quite satisfied that gold and an international currency are not required for the satisfactory conduct of foreign trade.

The financiers want the "freedom of the exchange". This is another phrase which has such an attractive sound about it that people who are rather ignorant of financial matters are apt to imagine that it must be a good thing. The "freedom of the exchange" might perhaps better be defined as license to private individuals to buy and sell currencies, i.e. the money of different countries, and gamble in them. When the freedom of the exchange is allowed, people can go on to what is known as the money market, and, with the money of one country, buy the money of another. Now when money is treated in a way in which it never should be treated, that is to say as though it were goods, the same thing happens with it as with other goods—when more people want to buy than want to sell, the price goes up; and when more people want to sell than want to buy, the price goes down. These changes in the relative value of currencies, brought about by the buying and selling of money, are very disturbing to honest trade. It is not difficult to understand that merchants engaged in foreign trade want the relative value of the moneys of different countries to remain unchanged. If a merchant in England is doing business with a merchant in America, and agrees to buy from him a certain quantity of goods at a time when four dollars go to the pound, it may be most inconvenient if, before the transaction has been finally settled, the buying or selling of currencies by financiers has created a situation in which six dollars go to the pound. The loser may well find himself in very serious business difficulties which will discourage him from risking a similar surprise a second time, with the result that not only does he suffer himself, but his potential customers or his employees suffer as well.

Financiers may wish to buy or sell currencies for three purposes. They may wish to gamble. A financier who anticipates that the value of dollars is going to rise, may buy a quantity when they are cheap and sell them again later at a higher figure when their value has increased. Again, a financier may decide to buy dollars in order to invest in some American concern which he thinks will bring him a higher rate of profit. As a result, businesses in his own country may be left short of capital and unnecessary unemployment may result. Again, a financier may not like the political situation in his own country. He may object to heavy taxation or fear a war. He may therefore use the money of his own country to buy American dollars, after which he will go over to America and live there on the money that he has transferred. None of these practices, however convenient they may be for the people who indulge in them, can be defended when we take into consideration the much more important needs of foreign trade. The freedom of the exchange is, therefore, an anti-social arrangement which no enlightened country should allow.

The financiers want an International Police Force. An International Police Force is commonly regarded as a means of preserving peace and preventing aggression. The financiers, however, intend that it shall serve a somewhat different purpose, preserving "peace", indeed, but not quite the kind of peace which ordinary people would appreciate! If a country irritated the financiers by trying to establish a reformed money and foreign trade system which would enable its people to buy, at a price fair to sellers, all that its industries and commerce, working to full capacity, could produce and import, the financiers would declare that this country was engaging in "unfair" financial and foreign trade methods; in other words, that it was preparing a kind of economic war. It would further be pointed out that an economic war is usually the prelude to a shooting war, and therefore, to prevent this terrible catastrophe, it was both right and proper to use the International Police Force to suppress the wicked country!

Ed. Note:—We hope to have a supply later from the Duke's publishers in Glasgow of some very special pamphlets on finance, such as *The Financiers' Little Game*, *Propaganda for Proper Goods*, *Where Have We Got To?* and *The Fate of a Peace Effort*, which will later be on sale through MONEY. The article above will be continued in next issue.

Fraudulent Peace

Editorial by Herbert H. Heath.
In *The Herald*, Hot Springs, New Mexico, April 16, 1946.

There has gathered at San Francisco a group determined to trade off our national independence for an inferior position in a New World Order, in which it is proposed to give an overwhelming control to old world politicians and money masters.

No one in America has any legal power to do this and every official in America is under a solemn oath NOT TO DO THIS, as such and all are under oath to "Uphold, protect and defend" our Constitutional system and laws. This most absurdly includes our National Independence as the very heart of such defense.

Many politicians in office regard an oath as a mere formality and an importance to the taking or breaking of such an oath. So we have even on our United States Supreme Court men who have so little regard for their obligations that they are openly for this ruinous scheme. Back of all this treasonable conspiracy is the money question: The big bankers who hold the monopoly of issuing or withholding money and credit from elevation, are fully determined to

have a world monetary system in their own hands that will be forever beyond the reach of reform and will permit them to take a first cut of all production on earth.

The claim that this is a plan for world peace is fraudulent and all of those at the bottom of this high treason are fully aware of the fact, but a few mushy headed dumplings may be deceived, but not the masters of money and credits. These gangsters are a threat to civilization itself and these are the ones John the Revelator refers to as "They that destroy the earth."

The entire banking system of America is at their mercy. Had the people of America gone in wholeheartedly for the credit union when this idea was first broached, the power of this group would have been broken long ago; but too few were looking ahead. A sound credit union is the soundest thing in the financial world, for its base is the people themselves. If this devious plan formulated at Dumbarton Oaks or at Bretton Woods gets through Congress and is agreed upon at San Francisco, the stronghold of the international bankers actually will be without authority in our basic law.

Planned scarcity, arrived at through destruction of necessities and the limiting of production and

Books On Money

Bankers Conspirator, Kitson, 50c; Modern Pilgrims Progress, Kitson, \$1.50; An American Foreign Policy for Peace, Americans, 50c.

TRUTH ABOUT MONEY, Hughes, 10c; Forty Years of Roosevelt, Hughes, 50c; Role of Money, Saddy, \$1.50; Facts About Money, Stoffel, 10c; Those in Darkness, Binderup, 25c; Uncle Sam's Hospital Chart, Binderup, \$1.50; Evolution of Banking, Howe, 60c; Monetary Progress, Strover, \$2; Seven Financial Conspirators, Emery & Talbot, 35c; Private Enterprise Money, Riegel, \$2; Out of Debt, Out of Danger, Voorhis, \$3; Basic Principles of Constitutional Money, Russell, \$1.50; Inflation and the Federal Reserve Bank, Sandberg, 15c or 10c for \$1; Free Money, De Witt, 25c; Why Ten Thousand Banks Failed, Adair, 50c; Economic Tribulation, Vickers, \$1; Wealth, Virtual Wealth and Debt, Saddy, \$3; 5 Easy Lessons on Money, Kindig, 5c; Lightning Over the Treasury Building, Elsom, \$1; Abundance thru Money Control, Riegel, 50c.

Leaflets, 100 for 25c; five subjects: Edition on Money, Believe it or not; Fat Man Vs. Thin Man, New Party, Jesus Drove Them Out, Tracts, 4 page Tabloid also, 5c each or 100 for \$1; American Manifesto, Scott; A. B. C. of Money, Fraser; Present Outlook, a Warning, Saddy.

Address: MONEY, 1165 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

Next Congress

As we go to press it is impossible to fix a date for the next session of the Eastern Monetary Congress. We have been waiting for Mr. Chas. G. Binderup to set the date at the convenience of member delegates of his Constitutional Money League. Just as we send this copy to the printer, Mr. Binderup writes that he cannot set the date, that he is very much discouraged about unity, that he leaves this matter to us.

We need further time to contact other members of the Eastern Committee of the Congress and to write further to Mr. Binderup and to Mrs. Johnson, his secretary, and to League leaders. We cannot set time and place this time. Watch July issue for a date and place of the next session of the Congress. Someone must have time, too, to make arrangements at the place set. We believe just now that Ed. Donnelly in Detroit would be the best man to make arrangements for the next meeting in Detroit. Move in July issue.—John G. Scott, secretary of the Congress Interim Committee.

Apparently God believed no man was indispensable, even in war, and that horses can be changed in the middle of a stream.

total conscription of the American people were a part of the original physiological preparation of the acceptance of an inferior place in this proposed super-government, and conscription of manpower and resources by such super-government is a necessary part of the same.

Created shortages prepared the people for rationing and regimentation, while the loyalty of the people served to keep them quiet under these regimentations as long as the war is on. The idea that knowledge of what was going on might affect the loyalty of American youth in service was an insult to those noble youth whose loyalty to the nation is not dependent upon temporary administrations, but to an innate love of liberty, of our great homeland and free system which has raised the standard of life for the common people far above anything known on earth.

Binderup's Letter to Congress

Hon. Hugh Butler
Washington, D. C.
Dear Senator Butler:

INTRODUCING THE NATIONAL CONSTITUTIONAL PARTY, a party supporting candidates from parties who support the people's cause. In its first battle against the Bretton Woods and the Dumbarion Oakes conspiracies.

It was President Roosevelt who said "Things do not just happen, they are planned that way."

It was President Lincoln who said in substance that "If I should find a piece of wood in Washington nearly carved with curves and notches, and later find another piece in New York City and again another piece in Bretton Woods, and when placing these together they fit and make a complete something, I have reasons to believe, back of all was a concerted plan."

So it didn't just happen, as stated in a former letter to Congress. (1) That we conscripted all the gold from the people and gave them Federal Reserve notes, not money; (2) That Roosevelt and Morgenthau donated to the Federal Reserve Banking System, the arm of the International bankers, approximately twenty millions of the conscripted gold; (3) After which they are raising the fiat value of gold certificates 15 per cent, again donating to the Federal Reserve Bank, (strictly private banks) approximately another \$4,848,000,000; (4) Resold gold to some forty nations and taking in return their worthless bonds for free gold in the United States Treasury; (5) So they could qualify and go on the gold standard at Bretton Woods.

Thus was built up and pieced together "the something," the addition, a throne for the gold standard of the world, the most hideous and hated dictator, Money Monopoly, a thousand times more cruel and ruthless than any other dictator the world has ever known.

And thus was planned a "smack stack" on the children of Uncle Sam, in darkness for three years or more, that the people might be kept in ignorance, born in England to be controlled by foreign nations. A plan to steal from our people their representative government and substitute the most invisible government, the secret money monopoly, Money Monopoly, whose business it is to promote wars and disturb peace, giving over to the pirates of finance complete control. The same power that has been working us for one hundred and seventy years with money panics and depressions in the midst of plenty and wars and strife between nations.

On this throne of a gold standard there is to be crowned and decorated with the veil and diadem of the Bretton Woods conspiracy, an international bank with an \$8,800,000,000 international monetary fund and a \$9,100,000,000 world bank capitalization all in control of foreign nations and over and around this throne a mighty Frankenstein armed with the weapons we have given it, \$20,000,000,000 in pure gold represented by Gold Certificates and the right to increase this with an added government fiat of four times its value (35% reserve) making the huge sum of \$80,000,000,000 outside the bank, a money power almost ten times stronger than the bank itself.

But that isn't near all, we have added to this by allowing the banking system to issue approximately \$75,000,000,000 in check book money, fountain pen money, mere ledger entries on the banks subject to check.

But we have done much more. We have donated to these international banks approximately \$75,000,000,000 in Government bonds. Given these bonds to them, as completely as you gave a blind man a penny. While the people paid dollar for dollar to buy your bonds, and remember we pay the banking sys-

Good as Gold

I devote most of my writing to subjects I consider of more importance than the correction of disorders in our monetary affairs. But, being a 33rd degree greenbacker, MONEY will always find me taking issue with anyone who even hints that a single piece of paper money issued during our 400 years of existence was not as "good as gold" in over-the-counter transactions or between banks and the people.

In the March issue of MONEY, a Mary Leckie claims that the "Continental Currency" became worthless. That is school-book fiction, inspired by those who want us to think so. The delegates to the Constitutional Convention could not, and certainly would not if they could, use any other money to pay hotel bills as each had helped to win a war that was fought solely to preserve the right to issue the paper money of which they were so proud. And, as a matter of course, the new treasury was permitted to accept the notes at par as readily as did the old. Being the only money in use and the money they wanted, the delegates simply gave as thought whatever to the matter.

The notion of worthless Continental currency came about when the all powerful gold monopolists in England decided that the American colonists must "cease and desist" from using paper money unrelated to gold, and their King so decreed in 1773. War resulted from the colonists' refusal. Obviously if the colonists lost, their paper money would become worthless, so it became the measure of faith in the outcome of the war. Every defeat found the United States offering their paper money for any amount of gold they could get. Great for the war, as the Continental currency was not accepted, as final victory removed every doubt of the validity of the Continental currency. It was good money before the war, none better; and force of arms preserved its goodness. And force of arms preserved its goodness through five wars, and force of arms in a sixth war will preserve the goodness of some 25 billion dollars of money of exactly the same character as the "Continental currency."

Truitt K. Robe
Friday Harbor, Wash.

The money power's desire for peace is like unto the highwayman's desire for electric lights.

tem interest on these gifts. But we have still done more. We have everything tax exempt. We have agreed to let labor and the farmer pay, that these might be made tax free.

The Bretton Woods Conspiracy
An International Bank
Capitalization \$ 9,100,000,000
International Monetary Fund 8,800,000,000
Gold certificates approximately \$20,000,000,000
25% Res. 5,000,000,000
Bonds, Credit money (ledger entries) 75,000,000,000
Government Bonds (a donation) 75,000,000,000
All tax free. Total is \$247,900,000,000

This financial octopus also controls the money of forty three other nations.

Members of Congress, in whom we have trusted the welfare of our great Government, isn't one hundred and seventy years enough to prove to you the corruption of these hounds of money monopoly that in the past have ever been traitors to the cause of liberty and justice? Surely there is not one of you who will vote for this Bretton Woods conspiracy. Or course not. There is not a member of the people's Congress who will thus betray their sacred trust.

C. G. Binderup
Former Member of Congress
from Nebraska, Minden, Neb.

Chinese Scandal

A huge Chinese money speculation scandal, engineered with the help of American gold, was revealed recently.

The speculation amounted to \$500,000,000 in U. S. gold sent to China three years ago in an effort to stabilize that country's money-strapped economy.

American officials were said to be concerned over the scandal because of its relationship to this loan. Treasury and State Department officials were said to be conferring about the incident.

According to information available here, certain Chinese financiers and others made a killing through advance information of Chinese government plans to boost the price of gold from \$6,000 Chinese dollars an ounce to \$15,000.

U. S. gold was being sold in China to help Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek's government round up and retire some of the country's inflated currency.

Advance knowledge of the plan enabled some Chungking financiers and other "insiders" to stage a fabulous two-day coup in the Chinese gold market which, it was said, made and unmade millions overnight.

Chinese sources here said an investigation was started immediately and still is under way to determine who was responsible for the leak.

Chinese Foreign Minister T. V. Soong, it was said, was authorized by Chiang, last March 25, to raise the gold price to \$15,000 an ounce. This figure testified to the terrific inflation in China. The U. S. price is \$35.

Soong boosted the price two days later, but for almost the full 48 hours between Chiang's authorization and the official announcement, the gold market was invaded by the "insiders."

One Liberal Chinese newspaper charged, as soon as domestic Chinese censorship permitted, that one small group of officers of a Chinese government organization had made more than \$45,000,000 (Chinese) in one transaction involving 3,000 ounces of the metal.

—Montreal Star, May 18, 1945.

Hawaii Lawmakers

Report of Miscellaneous Committee,
Third Hawaii Legislature

Honolulu, T. H.
April 30, 1945.

Honorable M. G. Paehoa,

Speaker, House of Representatives,
Twenty-third Legislature of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Your Committee on Miscellaneous to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 11, offered by Representative George M. Holt, Jr., to request the Congress of the United States to amend the national monetary laws, and Miscellaneous Communication No. 113 from Mr. James McEldowney supplying data explanatory of the Concurrent Resolution, begs leave to report as follows:

The preamble of the Resolution contains statements accepted by an ever-increasing number of thinking people who are giving their attention to the economic welfare and life of the people as facts tending to cause unemployment, put people into debt, perpetuate the system of taxation and bring about other conditions which can result only in chaos.

The purpose of the Resolution is to call upon the Congress of the United States to pass legislation, particularly by amending national monetary laws, which will cure the evils described both in House Concurrent Resolution No. 31 and in Miscellaneous Communication No. 113.

It will be readily seen that the subject under consideration is too far-reaching to be disposed of in a busy session such as we are just concluding. Apparently there are not many people in Honolulu who

Why More Money?

By Don, New York City
In a recent issue of the DuPont Magazine there is an article, "Research Makes Jobs." This article is worth reading and study. In the light of the history of this country for the last 18 to 20 years, this article is also thought provoking.

For instance, in this article the author points out that in 1943 44 percent of the DuPont Company's gross sales consisted of products which did not exist in 1918. This is a great accomplishment in view of the general business conditions which existed during that period. It means substantial increases in payrolls, salaries, purchases of machinery and general employment. During the period from 1942 to date, practically every large manufacturer, university laboratory and government department has been extending research at an unprecedented rate. As a result of all this development there exist today possibilities for new materials, new products, new services until the end seems about limitless. In addition to this we have created production facilities which are capable of supplying the needs and desires of all the people.

A review of the last 18 years will also show that, beginning in 1929, the Federal Reserve Bank Directors determined upon a policy of restricted credits. The result of this policy was a marked outback in the production of goods for the civilian market. Then followed an era of killing pigs, plowed under crops and later, restricted production of farm products which corresponded to the restricted production of manufactured products. Since 1941 almost the entire productivity of the country has been directed towards supplying our allies as well as ourselves with those items necessary for the conduct of the war. For over 15 years, therefore, civilian production has been restricted more and more until now we are being subjected to a much lower standard of living than formerly existed. Because of this acute shortage there is a pent up demand for all kinds of civilian goods, the like of which has never existed before.

Another thought is suggested by a recent advertisement of one of the leading truck line railroads. It pictured a coiled wire with a pole on its shoulder carrying two 5 gallon cans of gasoline. The coiled made one trip of 10 miles per day and was paid 10 cents, at a cost of 1 cent per gal. Ordinary railway practice including all equipment, labor, depreciation, etc., will haul the same gallons a distance of 50 miles. Similar comparisons can be made on the production of most articles which are at all susceptible of quantity production. Such figures definitely prove that "human horsepower" is the most expensive method of producing no matter how small the wages paid. Consequently we have no need to fear import competition unless our war efforts fail and there will still remain areas where exploitation of labor (or slave labor) is to be found capable of operating the production machinery which we have so generously distributed throughout the world.

By and large the outlook for the future is bright, bright beyond our greatest expectations IF—

That great big "IF" is the all important question of the day and one to which we must all be acquainted with the problems involved.

In fact only one person has come forward to discuss the question with your committee. For this reason, we recommend that the entire matter be referred to such Holdover Committee as may be appointed by this house, to be studied by it.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Miscellaneous:
GEORGE M. HOLT, JR., Chairman,
HIRAM L. FONG, Member,
AMOR A. IGNACIO, Member.

The Farm Dollar

We quote from the Farmers' Guide, a bulletin from the United States Department of Agriculture, entitled "The Farm Dollar of America."

"The farm dollar is income. A dollar falling out of national values has been established by the New Southern Council of Iowa City, Iowa. It is simply this: Multiply the income of the farmer by seven; the result will be the total national income. The farm dollar is the more power of the national economy; it takes seven times to produce the same total of American happiness or despair. Happiness is the sum when the farmer is well-to-do; despair is the penalty when his welfare has been thrust back lower. The rule holds in the multiplication of income from manufacturing, wholly dependent on the farmer's basic earnings. Seven times the factory payroll also adds up to the national income."

Here are some figures: In 1943 farm income, in millions of dollars, was \$3,900; factory payroll, \$2,300; gross national income, \$2,800. Or in 1943 it was: \$3,900 to \$1,700 and \$1,600. Two years after it was \$3,000 to \$1,200. In 1943 it was: \$3,000 to \$1,200.

From such data we may deduce the rule for the Buy All Party and the B.I.A.L. Union: Increase the income or buying power of farmers and we increase the total national income seven times that amount. A billion added to farm price income will add a billion to factory payroll, and increase the buying power of these basic groups so as to bring the total national income up some seven billion.

The contention of certain critics and economists that the economic interests of farmers and workers are opposite seems to fall down. The facts show something else. Also the contention that we cannot increase the income of one group without hurting all other groups seems also to fall down. There is a basic connection between the purchasing power of farmers or workers to all other groups.

The all-producers union, the B.I.A.L. Union (Business, Industry, Agriculture, Labor) has a solid economic foundation to stand upon and to build upon. Our Union says there is no ground for conflict between the four groups of producers or that their economic interest is identical. Hence they should unite to increase the income of all producers by working for a stable money system that will enable all of us to Buy All we can produce.—Jonakot.

For 12 years: destruction to maintain scarcity.

It relates to whether or not sufficient money becomes available to buy the products which we produce. Since the amount of money (credit, currency, checks, etc.) in circulation is determined by the bankers and the Federal Reserve system and has no relation to the productivity of the country, this "IF" is the one big question. Should we judge from the experience of the last 18 years or more, there will continue to be a shortage of money and a shortage of money will mean that we cannot buy the products which we ourselves produce.

If we are to succeed in taking advantage of our productive capacity, our pent up demand, and our ability to create new products, we must establish a new system which will provide the necessary money to purchase that which we produce. The money in circulation must at any time have a definite relationship to the production of goods—plenty of goods plenty of money and with less production, less money so as to maintain a uniform purchasing power.

The question therefore arises, Research, Production and What?

News in Brief

Hungary's war indemnity to Russia is over 100 million American dollars. The debt is figured in U.S. dollars. Why? Our financiers are to create the dollars for Russia by a stroke of the banker's pen, accept them back to pay for U. S. goods sent to Russia, get from Hungary the interest only (on an unpayable debt) in their goods to the bankers. Where do the American people come in? Oh, we get jobs, working for Russia and the bankers. If only Russia, Britain, China, et al can figure out enough war indemnities for our great financiers to mortgage, we may, for a time, have "jobs for all" by transferring the world's debts, through our great bankers, to the taxpayers of America.

Between 1890 and 1913 U. S. industry produced 390 billions of consumption goods but paid out in wages, salaries, profits and dividends only 260 billions. The shortage of 130 billions had to be sent outside U. S. without receiving a corresponding equivalent of such consumer goods, or be destroyed, or be accounted for as public debt.

The strictly pictures from Germany are horrible. Only war and political fanaticism can cause men to kill so low. But we shall never see pictures of Soviet concentration camps or of Jagodov or Baklanov camps where war and political fanaticism are today causing more such horrors. The suffering is the same for the poor victims, no matter if the "United Nations" members are causing it.

Paper money issued by the Allies in Italy, with the Four Freedoms written on it, is caused even with "Freedom from Want" created out by an angry hand. This never happened to Axis money, so many report. We can't kill fascism by killing fascists or even by winning a war against fascism. A new world cannot be built on hypocrisy and lies.

Up to V-E day the Bretton Woods proposals were not adopted by any of the signatory nations. The longer the delay the more the controversy. There may have to be another B. W. Conference to clarify meanings. Hon. Jessie Sumner, Illinois Republican, recently denounced the scheme in Washington as "funny money," that would throw the U.S. into inflation and depression and hand over billions to foreign nations to "spend foolishly if they wish."

Unpublished were the losses in the last Finnish election, though the London Times did report that Russia notified Finland that a denunciation would be contrary to Russian interests. Now it develops that nationalization of industry and banks was a chief issue in the election. The Communist inspired Popular Democrats opposed socialization on the ground that capitalist and private enterprise ownership was needed if Finland were to pay reparations to the Soviet Union.

A Federal election comes in Canada, June 11. Social Credit is one of the main issues this election, or as Hon. Solon Low puts it: "To establish here in Canada a properly functioning Christian Democracy in which every Canadian shall have full security with freedom." We in the States expect politically monetary gains in our sister republic.

The solid South will be for Truman since his entire family during the Civil War were Confederate soldiers, cooperated or rebelled. Under Truman more than 100 House and Senate members will feel independent for the first time in twelve years. If Truman can free himself from the old White House gang he can achieve election in '48. We hear the President wants an investigation of the Pearl Harbor scandal. It will take a Statesman to want that enough to get it done fairly.

Our Manuscript secretary from

A Chance to Help

The Georgia money reformers have hit on an idea to further the money reform movement, which will work. Literally thousands of people are now interested in this movement, which means more to the common people than any reform started since Andrew Jackson left the White House. And these thousands want to help further the good work. Their idea is to establish a CENTER in Atlanta, Georgia, as a sort of MECCA for moneyites from all over the country. Here they will plan expansion, carry on the business of the movement. They are not asking for contributions but are asking for stock subscriptions at \$25.00 a share, and they hope to plan business so as to pay six percent on the investment. In this way, practically every interested person can have a part in it. No corporation will be formed, nor no stock issued, until sufficient money is in hand to insure a successful beginning. The corporation must own its building, grounds, and equipment. Col. R. E. L. Whitworth, Ex-State Senator and business man, of Dallas, Georgia, has agreed to act as Treasurer of the funds until a permanent organization can be formed, which funds will not bear interest until a permanent organization can be formed. Money to be loaned, or returned to investors within twelve months. Only people interested in money reform wanted as stockholders. We must have loyal people back at us if we expect to do effective work. The prompter of your response to this, the quicker you will have in the South an organization functioning effectively. Subscribe today.

Ed. Note:—We know Sen Whitworth and others in the South behind this move. We believe they will honestly administer, or return, any funds subscribed.

Missouri, Mr. M. F. Greenstreet, tells from the President's home town, Independence. He writes: "The new President has a coalition of conservative Democrats and Republicans back of him. He is very conservative when it comes to spending money for poor folks. When he was county commissioner he took the county orders away from poor folks."

Wages increased in war time 15 percent but income taxes increased 12½ and living costs 30 or 40 percent. Results: Living standards below the 1939 level. So Michigan M. C. Albert I. Engel says "unless relief comes, those lower income people will turn to Socialism, Communism or some other lure."

When Canadian Politicians chose delegates to the Peace Conference in San Francisco, they took great care to exclude the Social Crediters and to include the Socialists, though such new controls one Province in the Dominion. A single enlightened monetary delegate at Frisco might upset the apparatus of the Power Peace hypocrites.

Best criticism from a banker of Bretton Woods we've read, as coming from the Hearings before the House Banking & Currency Committee, came from W. L. Hennin, president of a St. Louis Bank. He testified: "We see here an economic superstate imposing its will on the members and the members in turn adopting or expanding a program for managed currency." Mr. H. urged postponement of action.

Production per farm worker in 1944 was twice as great as in 1910, three-fourths greater than in 1917-18, one-third more even than in 1929. Furthermore an unusually large proportion of the farm work had to be done in 1944 by very young, the very old, women, and inexperienced urban workers. The overall farm labor force of 1944 was 3 percent below 1943 and 10 percent below the 1935-38 average. Are we to settle back after the war to production for the

Open Letter

SCIENTIFIC MONEY ASSOCIATION, Utah Division.

President Harry S. Truman, PERSONAL, White House, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. President:

Down through the ages violence and parasitism have gratified human avarice. The more industrious a tribe or people were the more they were victims of brute force. Human nature changes little through the generations; but in modern times subtle instrumentalities, instead of bloodgates, are used for exploitation. Hence we find the whole world, instead of mere tribes and peoples, are the victims of the avarice of those who have devised debentures as the instrument of enslaving mankind.

Taking their cue from the manipulations of gold receipts by the goldsmiths of old times, before bank checks were invented, modern money barons have expanded bank credit manipulations until all nations owe them more than all tangible property of the nation. At this for the issuance of mere bank credit—synthetic, pen-and-ink, cost less money.

Hence, if liquidation were possible, the billions of debtors would be penniless, and the relatively few Finance overlords (parasites) would own everything.

Through depression, panics and wars, the exploiters have managed to keep the masses subdued, confused and stupidly unconscious of the REAL CAUSE of their economic and political troubles. Control of the mediums of information are almost wholly in the hands of the dominating class; censorship of all reading matter, makes the alien treatment accorded these issues well raised, effective for purposes of control.

Not until money systems are made to conform to Scientific Advancement, and made truly PUBLIC UTILITIES which they should be, to serve a world of plenty, y Peace be possible.

Therefore, Mr. President, we appeal to you to take the first step looking to the establishment of an International CLEARING HOUSE, which will give to all nations a just opportunity to share in world-wide prosperity, the currencies of all nations having a fixed ratio on the books of such a Clearing House, with other currencies, such value being based on the average value of a large number of basic commodities for a decade or more.

The duty of such Clearing House would be, among other things, to keep a close balance of imports against exports; each country to have a limited credit for flexibility to be cleared through such International Clearing House, doing away with the usury of International Exchange.

An International BANK, under the control and domination of the Old Gold-minded exploiters will further enslave mankind, and play further into the hands of the usurers; for their minds are still steeped in the fallacies of the past; and they seem to take their usurped functions of preying upon mankind through the money medium, as a sort of vested interest.

But SCIENTIFIC MONEY, the Honest Money such as Abe Lincoln started to demonstrate to the world, in the 460 millions of U. S. Notes that he put into circulation, will

"effective" demand? If so, then possibly the millions of farmers, fully equipped, could supply the market. Then what about the other four million and their 4 or 5 dependents each?—From The Progressive.

Reports of May's city elections in France reveal that in a rather aristocratic township north of Paris the Communist Party endorsed a list of candidates headed by Baron de Rothschild, and so secured his election. This is played up as news in the daily L'Espresso but we re-

Detroit Congress

Ed. Note: Just in time for this issue came this letter from Dr. Leo Glus, Donnelly, 299 Westminster Ave., Detroit. We accept the data below for the next Congress.

Mr. Scott is authorized to immediately publish that Detroit will be host to MONETARY CONGRESS August 17, 18 and 19th, Friday, Saturday and Sunday.

Mr. S. R. House, 102 Simson St., Detroit, Ky., member of Interim Com., WILL DO WHAT HE CAN to make it a satisfactory meeting. His health is increasing, Packard has many strikes and he wants to get to Kentucky soon. But his and my votes are in your lap. I will be responsible that we will have adequate meeting halls, accessible to traffic and reasonable priced eating halls.

Please bear in mind WE ARE THE BIGGEST UNION CENTER IN USA and that for years I have been attempting to get UNIONS money minded: SO LET US TRY TO GET THEM to invite us to some of their big halls for some of our meetings, they supplying some of the speakers, we supplying others, they assuming expense of that meeting and publicity for that meeting.

I have been here since 1907. I have put over 1,000,000 leaflets WHICH I TRIED TO MAKE CONSTRUCTIVE and without much bitterness in them. If you people will give me HEADWAY, I will try to have MERCHANTS, Manufacturers, Bankers, Labor, Grange, Church, and other groups ARRANGE SESSIONS August 17, 18 and 19th. Friday and Saturday, 10 A.M. 2 P.M. and 8 P.M. Sunday 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.

Will try to get as many representative groups as possible to STAGE MEETINGS, sharing program with us, we telling them our side, they telling us theirs. Any possible committee meetings we would need, could be had before or after these general meetings. LET US OPENLY SAY WE ARE NOT PERFECT, but have spent many years seeking a better money system and WILL COOPERATE WITH ANY GOOD GROUP FOR BETTERING AMERICA peacefully, honestly, decently, generously WITHOUT SLANDERING ANY OTHER GROUP OR COUNTRY. Give me the OK for dates August 17, 18 and 19 and I will be responsible FOR GOOD MEETINGS, right in number, without any loss of money to parent organization.

How can debts be paid with debt money?

guard it as usual and commonplace harsh parasitism and usury. (1) that \$450 million had been in the form of Bonds, at 5 percent compound interest, down to our day it would have cost around \$14 billion in interest. And the \$550 odd million of them that are still in circulation are a mere handful; so think of the BILLIONS upon BILLIONS of usury that have piled up through the Bonding system.

PLEASE, Mr. President, read Vincent C. Vickers' writings, "Economic Tribulation," and "Balance in the Matting Pot". No other man could be in a better position than he was to appraise world finance exploitation and Empire Abuse growing out of Money Control. Vickers confirms practically every thing we Money Reformers stand for.

If you do not have access to Vickers' writings please wire us and we will air-mail them to you NOW. Do NOT let the San Francisco Conference adjourn until a start, at least, is made for a SCIENTIFIC MONEY SYSTEM. If the usury of Bank-Credit-Debt money is allowed to continue we will be headed for World War No. III in another generation—unless, in the meantime violent revolution does not break out due to the abuse of Finance Capitalism.

Respectfully Submitted,
SCIENTIFIC MONEY
ASSOCIATION
Geo. A. Startup, President

Financial Report

Report of the Treasurer of the Eastern Monetary Congress to date, May 16, 1946.

Received, Dec. '44, from New York Congress meeting, not returned, \$18.32. Paid out for two Boston Meetings at \$15, total \$30; stationery, postage, telephone, etc., \$30.40, paid out by the Treasurer; purchase of Canadian literature, \$4; total \$54.40. Income from membership, contribution and sale of Canadian literature in Boston, \$25.80. Total receipts, \$104.03. Deducting expenses up to March, 25, '45 from total receipts, left a balance of \$18.63. Last meeting in Boston, before attending Buffalo Congress, receipts \$25.00, expenses \$9.00; balance on hand April 1, \$6.65.

Financial report for Eastern Monetary Congress, Buffalo, N. Y., session, April 5, 7, 8, 1946: Dues, etc. received by Mr. Stoffel by mail \$40.35; dues at door, \$27.00; donations: Fr. Anstalt, \$14; Economic League of Buffalo, \$15; special to Mr. Smith by Hanna Bernhorn, \$5; collection, April 8, \$305.30; total receipts, \$327.55.

Disbursements, Buffalo session: Iroquois room, Hotel Statler, 8 days, \$25 daily, or \$75.00; tips \$3; addressograph plates, mailing list, \$18.45; telephone and telegraph, \$3.10; postage, \$10.05; special donation, to Smith, \$5; typing minutes, \$3; total disbursements, \$114.80.

Letter heads, post cards, credential cards, badges, etc. donated by the Economic League of Buffalo. Typing, printing, multigraphing, etc. donated by organizer, Joseph Stoffel. Deducting \$158.80 from \$327.55 leaves \$168.75. One half of the collection was voted to Mr. Smith to meet his and wife and secretary expenses to Buffalo. This Mr. Smith refused, but accepted it for Mr. Stoffel, as an expense account for Mr. Stoffel to go to Washington, D. C., to work before the Finance Committee for our cause. So \$158.75 is left in escrow for Washington trip, leaving net balance of \$19.00.

Adding Boston and Buffalo balance we have \$199.16 on hand to date.

Signed: Edwin D. Lundquist, Treasurer.

Bell Letter

Your letter of April 15, 1946 to President Truman, commenting upon the Bretton Woods proposals and other matters has been referred to the Treasury for consideration.

Your letter has been brought to the attention of appropriate members of the staff. You may be interested to know that at the Bretton Woods Conference the following resolution was adopted: "The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference recommends the liquidation of the Bank for International Settlements at the earliest possible moment."

The issuance of Federal Reserve notes and Federal Reserve Bank notes has never resulted in the retirement of United States notes commonly called "greenbacks". United States notes now outstanding, as shown by the enclosed Statement of United States Money, amount to \$147,681,016 in accordance with the provisions of a law enacted May 31, 1914 which barred the then current process of retirement of such notes as of that date and required the notes to be released whenever redeemed. The amount then outstanding was the same as that which is given above, namely: \$147,681,016.

Very truly yours,
D. W. BELL,

Under Secretary of the Treasury

HOW TO GET INTEREST FREE PERSONAL CREDIT MONEY—21c
Your proven Ability, Reputation, Name and Assets, and Life Membership secure your Golden Rule Credit up to \$10,000 without interest, for 25 yearly payments.
U. S. Golden Rule Credit Union
R. H. Schenk, Memphis, Missouri
Founder and Organizing Trustee.

5¢ a copy; 25 for One Dollar

FRANKFURTER OVER THE WHITE HOUSE

by
HENRY H. KLEIN

(Copyright 1945 by Henry H. Klein.)

Felix Frankfurter's pernicious brain has been active in many directions, but in none as its activity been more baneful than in the persecution of a handful of native Americans who were tried in Washington, D. C., during most of 1944, charged with seditious conduct. The mass trial ended after eight months and after three years of preparation by the so-called Department of Justice, with the sudden death of the presiding judge. After all the defendants had been impoverished. It will probably never be revived. The accusation against the thirty defendants who were charged with conspiracy to undermine the morale of the armed forces of the United States, was only a camouflage to protect communists and to cover the crimes of some of those high in the federal service and undoubtedly originated in the fertile brain of Machiavellian Frankfurter.

The law under which these defendants were indicted (most of them by three successive grand juries in Washington, D. C., where federal employees serve on juries), was enacted in June, 1940 when the United States was at peace with every nation. It is known as the peace time "sedition" law, and was enacted at the demand of the heads of our army and navy for the purpose of prosecuting communist men and women who were active for years trying to incite insurrection among our armed forces by means of personal solicitation and subversive propaganda. Instead of proceeding against these dangerous communists, many of whom were caught red-handed in their seditious activities, agents of the so-called Department of Justice which controls the Federal Bureau of Investigation, were turned loose against native Americans who were exposing communistic activities in our government and exposing the misconduct of high government officials.

These native Americans wanted the people to know that communism was supplanting republicanism and constitutional government in the United States; that tyranny was seeping into government agencies; that Roosevelt was a tool of the Frankfurter-Hillman-Laski gang of socialists who were converting the United States and Great Britain into

socialistic-communistic countries; and they wanted the people to know that anarchy and revolution threatened the United States because of the conduct of alien elements.

Why was Felix Frankfurter thus active? How did he become the most powerful individual in our government as explained by the late General Hugh Johnson? He has been advisor to communists in the United States for twenty-five years. He has been an active and important agent of Zionism at least that long. He is undoubtedly a member of the Jewish Sanhedrin that claims to control all the Jews, as well as being a member of the highest court in the United States. Is it as Communist, Zionist or Sanhedrinite that Frankfurter is powerful or is it because of all three potentialities? It is time that Frankfurter's aims and purposes were analyzed and understood. I intend to make them plain in this article.

Frankfurter came to the United States from Austria at the age of 12. He is now 62 years old, about the same age as Franklin D. Roosevelt. He graduated from Harvard University law school in 1906, at 24, and immediately became an assistant to the United States Attorney Henry L. Stimson, in the southern district of New York, where he remained until 1911. In that year he was appointed law officer in the Bureau of Insular Affairs in the War Department by Mr. Stimson, who was then Secretary of War under President William H. Taft. Frankfurter remained in that position until 1914. He became a major and judge advocate during the first world war; an assistant to the Secretary of War; secretary and counsel to the Mediation Commission appointed by President Woodrow Wilson; assistant to the Secretary of Labor and Chairman of the War Labor Policies Board. During all that time and since 1914, he was a professor in the Harvard Law School until he was appointed United States Supreme Court Justice by President Roosevelt in 1939. During 1930 he also served as Professor of Law in Oxford University, England.

While serving in Washington during the first world war, Frankfurter became intimately associated with leading representatives of the British government and that

intimacy has continued in the United States and Great Britain to the present time, his particular friend and co-worker in England being Harold J. Laski, head of the London School of Economics and leading "Fabian" socialist, and the directing brain of the British Labor Party. It was Laski who gave us the "cradle to the grave" program of pauperization, put out by the National Recovery Board of which President Roosevelt's uncle was the nominal head, a couple of years ago—the same program sprung from the people of Great Britain and known as the "Beveridge Plan". Frankfurter's intimacy with Lord Halifax, British Ambassador to the United States and with other important members of the British Embassy in Washington is well known. He also developed close cooperation with leading Zionists here and in Great Britain and with members of the British nobility and cabinet.

Early in his career, Frankfurter showed marked radical sympathies. He was intimate with Bolsheviks, communists, I.W.W. leaders, anarchists, socialists, parlor pinks and all shades of so-called liberals, and he wrote and acted along so-called liberal lines, his liberalism even extending to his suggesting that the so-called "due process" clause be eliminated from U. S. Constitution. He affected a devotion toward the late Justices Holmes and Brandeis, both regarded as liberals, and with Brandeis he became steeped in Zionist affairs. The Zionist organization is accused of having helped drag the United States into the first world war.

Frankfurter has been active with the radical element since 1918 when he introduced Sidney Hillman to the then President Woodrow Wilson. He was Hillman's attorney in 1920 when he appeared before the supreme court in Rochester, N. Y. in defense of Hillman and his Amalgamated Clothing Workers Union in an injunction suit against them, which they lost, and he warmly defended communists arrested by the F.B.I. in Massachusetts about the same time and condemned J. Edgar Hoover. He was active on behalf of communist strikers in Passaic, N. J. in 1927 and on behalf of Sacco and Vanzetti, two anarchists, who were twice convicted of murder in Massachusetts. He tried to show in an analysis of the testimony at the

INDEXED

trials; that they were unfairly convicted. Before that time, Frankfurter took up the cudgels for Mooney and Billings who were convicted of the killing of several persons by bombing during a preparedness day parade in San Francisco in 1916 and he was roundly scored by the late Theodore Roosevelt for this and for his defense of the I.W.W. strikers who were evicted en masse from Bisbee, Arizona, during a strike. During most of this time and since about 1920, Frankfurter was part of the organization known as American Civil Liberties Union, which devoted most of its energies, legal acumen and money to the defense of radicals of various stripes who were charged with subversive activities and with transgressions of the civil rights laws.

Frankfurter was Hillman's adviser in 1921 when Hillman collected several hundred thousand dollars from his union followers to finance clothing factories in Russia and Frankfurter is credited with being chiefly responsible for the recognition of the Russian Soviet government by the United States government, his activity in this direction being in conjunction with the late Edward Filene of Boston and with other so-called liberals who induced Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1932 to agree to the recognition in the event of Roosevelt's election that year. Another part of that agreement was to permit the creation of government owned corporations through which the government or those who represented it, could ultimately control industry. Frankfurter's disciples control virtually all these corporations which do a gross business of about twenty billion dollars a year, and which are mainly responsible for the high cost of living. The Standard Oil Company has saved millions of dollars in taxes on magnesium purchased in Russia, since the recognition of the Russian government.

In all these matters, Frankfurter has been fully prompted and assisted by his British friend and co-workers Laski, whose socialist advice was regularly relayed to Mr. Roosevelt through Frankfurter who received it from Laski by radio, cable, and mail and by way of the British diplomatic pouch. Laski is the leader of the so-called Fabian socialists in England who believe in "creeping" communism rather than in a sudden and violent transformation of the economic systems in Great Britain and the United States, but he and Ismael Moses Steff, his co-worker in London, believe in trying it out on the United States first. That is what they have been doing since 1932, after Roosevelt was elected with their financial assistance. The Russian government was recognized by Congress in November, 1933, in spite of vigorous opposition by hundreds of patriotic organizations including the veterans of the first world war, the American Federation of Labor, by a large part of the clergy and by newspapers and prominent citizens. Russian promises that communistic activities in the

United States would cease, have never been fulfilled. The United States has been flooded with communistic propaganda since the recognition, the sedition trial and the persecution and prosecution of native Americans who opposed communism, being only part of the propaganda camouflage. The latest communistic achievement is the political conquests by Sidney Hillman during the last few years. Hillman recently returned from an International Labor Conference in Europe which was undoubtedly a meeting of the Fourth Communist International.

Hillman's union was organized in 1914, on bolshevistic and communistic lines and is an influential political factor in all large cities where clothing is manufactured. It was the votes of Hillman's followers in these cities that re-elected Roosevelt in 1944. Hillman was a revolutionist in Lithuania, Russia, until 1907, when he escaped to the United States. Through his union, he controls banks, insurance companies and political parties and carries press agents, editors and lawyers on his payroll. The income of his union and the Textile Workers of America, affiliated with it, amounts to several million dollars a year. Hillman also carried thugs, strong arm men and murderers as adjuncts of power to his union, these gangsters being under the direction of the late Louis (Lepke) Buchalter who died in the electric chair in New York State in March 1944, after being credited with scores of murders and about one thousand sluggings. One of the first murders credited to Lepke was that of Guido Ferreri, a clothing manufacturer, who was shot and killed in front of his home in Brooklyn on July 31, 1931 for which no one has been punished, though Hillman was questioned by the police in the presence of his lawyer Congressman Fiorello H. LaGuardia who promoted the police official to a police magistracy after he, LaGuardia, became mayor of New York City in 1933.

Frankfurter was one of the organizers of the so-called American Civil Liberties Union in which Morris L. Ernst has been most active with Frankfurter and other alleged liberals in the support of civil liberties mainly for communists, but not for the native Americans who were persecuted for their opposition to communism in the government. Mr. Ernst has been a frequent guest at the White House in recent years and has made several trips abroad as emissary of Roosevelt and Frankfurter. One of his trips might explain how the controlling stock of an industrial corporation was voted at a stockholders' meeting in London, when that stock was supposed to be in New York City. (Scotland Yard and F.B.I. take notice.) Mr. Ernst is attorney for the New York Post which libelled and "pounded" the defendants in the recent "sedition" trial and published propaganda chapters of the "saneer" book "Under Cover" while the grand jury that indicted the defendants was in session in Washington, D. C. The Post is being sued for half a million

dollars by one of the defendants. Frankfurter is credited with controlling the Department of Justice and Ernst is credited with having asserted that as long as O. John Rogge was in that department the administration was "safe". Rogge was the prosecutor of the so-called seditionists, whose prosecution thus far failed. Mr. Ernst, on behalf of the American Civil Liberties Union, recently announced a reward of \$5,000 for information leading to the arrest of the murderer or murderers of the late radical Carlo Tresca, who was shot to death two years ago, after he had informed the U. S. Attorney that Juliet Poyntz who suddenly disappeared on June 5, 1937, was kidnapped by communists, because she knew too much and quit the communist ranks. Why the reward?

Frankfurter's activities with Zionists goes back to the Balfour Declaration in 1917, when the British government declared that it looked with favor on the establishment of a "homeland" for Jews in Palestine. During the negotiations that eventuated in this declaration, Frankfurter was active with Brandeis, then a justice of the U. S. Supreme Court and the recognized head or adviser of the Zionists in the United States. The successful result of these negotiations was followed by entry of the United States into the first world war on the side of Great Britain which promised protection to the "homeland", in spite of the fact that only two years before (1915) the British government had promised independence and protection to the Arabs in Palestine, to keep them on the side of Great Britain against the Germans. Frankfurter had a part in dealing with one of the Arab chieftains who was won over to the creation of a Jewish "homeland" in Palestine, where the Arabs have been for seven hundred years. He was also active for Zionism and Jewish interests generally, at the Peace conference after the war and with the League of Nations, being also one of the organizers of the Foreign Policy Association which assumes to guide the United States in world affairs.

Zionism has been linked with a plan of certain Jews to control world government. While not more than ten per cent of Jews in the United States are interested in Zionism, propaganda by the Zionist organization has made it appear that all Jews are interested. Most Jews in the United States and Great Britain have no knowledge whatever of the purpose of those most active in the cause of Zionism. All that they know about Palestine is that some Jews from European countries have gone there since 1917, when the Jewish population there was only about 75,000 and the Arab population several times as great. The Jewish population there now is about 500,000 and the Arab population about a million and a half. There are many thousands of Christians there also. There are five times as many Jews in New York City as in Palestine and about twice as many in Chicago.

Why then all the agitation for the extension of the Zionist state in Palestine? Why then the attempt to involve the United States government in the Zionist program by demanding pledges from Congressmen and Senators in advance of official action by Congress? Why should the government of the United States be officially interested in the matter? Why condemn the British white paper of 1939 which restricts immigration to Palestine. Palestine is not a universal Jewish question. It is distinctly a local and European question. It is not an American question. Not many Jews in the United States would care to migrate to Palestine to live.

What is the secret of Palestine? Why have Jews in the United States and in other countries been overwhelmed with propaganda in favor of a Jewish state in Palestine? The Jews' national homeland is every nation where the Jew lives. Jews are no different than any other persons. They have obligations as citizens wherever they are. Why make the Jews of the world responsible for Zionism? Why make them responsible for Zionist aims and aspirations when they don't know what they are? Is Frankfurter for or against a Jewish nation in Palestine now? He helped to obtain the Balfour declaration. Is he in favor of or against the British white paper? Is he with the British in restricting Jewish immigration, or is he with the Zionist organization for unrestricted immigration and a greater "homeland"? Is he with the extreme radicals who violently oppose the British government in Palestine? Frankfurter has long been regarded as a confidant of the British Foreign Office and of the British Embassy in Washington, particularly with regard to Zionist and Jewish affairs as well as in dealings with the White House. He is closely allied with Zionists in the United States and Great Britain and he is looked upon as the successor to the late Judge Julian Mack and Justice Louis D. Brandeis in such matters. Where does he now stand?

Maybe those who are actively for a Jewish state in Palestine are not as altruistic as they try to make it appear. Maybe they are only arousing Jewish sentiment and devotion to cover material aims? Maybe Zionism like Judaism, is being used for commercial purposes? Maybe it is being used to hide a grab? Maybe the grab is the Dead Sea? The Dead Sea in Palestine is the most valuable body of water on earth. It is over forty miles long and an average of eight miles wide and is worth trillions (not billions) of dollars. The entire body of water is literally worth its weight in gold. Its value is inconceivable to ordinary human beings. It is conceivable only to scientists and higher mathematicians.

Such a scientist is Chaim Weizmann, leading British Zionist. Such a mathematician

was the late Lord Melchett, Jewish head of the British chemical trust and former head of the Zionist organization in Great Britain. (There are Zionist organizations in many countries.) Such a mathematician and wealth appraiser was Lord Rothschild who backed Herzl in his demand for a Jewish state in Palestine back in 1897. These and others undoubtedly knew and know the full value of the waters of the Dead Sea, estimated in dollars and cents or in British pounds. They undoubtedly knew and know of the chemical properties in that water for they examined it and read reports of chemists and other scientists who analyzed the water. They undoubtedly knew and know of the potash, phosphates, magnesium, chlorides and iodine in that water. So did and so do American Zionists for they had a report made twenty-five years ago on it by an American engineer named Leon Moisseff.

Is that the secret of Zionism? Is that the reason for all the agitation for a Jewish state in Palestine? Maybe Mr. Frankfurter can tell; maybe he can explain why Great Britain is now against expanding Jewish interests in that area by restricting Jewish land purchases there. Maybe Christian members of the House of Lords in Great Britain are opposed to Jewish lords there in their desire to possess all Palestine, until they are declared in on the Dead Sea grab? Whatever the cause of British opposition now, Palestine holds fabulous wealth and if that entire land becomes a Jewish state, Arabs will no doubt rise in opposition and engage in warfare to prevent Jews from further exploiting it. Such opposition would menace the entire Jewish and Christian world.

Zionism has linked itself to virtually every Jewish movement. It has been made by propaganda, the key to Jewish salvation. It has linked business with charity and hundreds of millions of dollars have been contributed by Jews of the world to Zionism and to various institutions and other educational and commercial enterprises in Palestine. Collecting money for Palestine is a Jewish pastime. Many commercial enterprises have been started in Palestine by so-called ardent Zionists and some of them have failed. Have any of the funds of Zionist organizations been used to recoup losses?

The Rockefellers are greatly interested in Palestine. They have vast oil interests there and in other parts of Arabia and the near East. There is vast oil wealth in the Dead Sea which is about 1300 feet under sea level and that much easier to get at and there are heavy deposits of carnallite, a valuable mineral. There is a large Standard Oil Refinery at Haifa in Palestine, which was bombed early in the current war, and a long pipe line through Arabia to Haifa. The United States government recently handed about twenty-five million dollars to one of the Moslem rulers for oil and pipeline con-

cessions there. Is Palestine a haven for Jewish refugees, or is it to become the center of the world's greatest business? Will it become the bone of racial and commercial world contention before the people of the world and particularly the Jewish people, realize the potential danger that may arise?

As I already said, Zionism has made itself through propaganda, the key to world Jewish affairs. Maybe that has been the purpose from the beginning. Maybe it was what those who financed Herzl in his plan for a Jewish state, had in mind at that time. At any rate that is what it has become though less than ten per cent of Jews in the United States are Zionists or interested in Zionist affairs. Aside from knowing that it is a place where impecunious Jews from Europe have taken refuge, most Jews are ignorant of any thing connected with Palestine commercially or otherwise.

There is a group of Jews however, that knows a great deal about Palestine. It is the group of self-important Jews who, through the power of wealth, think they own or control all Jews and who try to dominate Jewish affairs. This group is known as the Sanhedrin, the same sort of Sanhedrin that framed Jesus nearly two thousand years ago. Jesus was a young Jew who challenged their power. He condemned their hypocrisy, and denounced their corruption, the same as Moses did fourteen hundred years before His time and Isaiah did seven hundred years later. Jesus flayed them for their self-righteousness and He drove them out of the temple at Jerusalem where they flouted God and transgressed the laws of Moses. Mamon was their God just as it is the God of those who constitute the Sanhedrin today. They crave world power. They follow the lines laid down in the much discussed Protocols. They aim to rule.

Felix Frankfurter is undoubtedly the head and front of the Sanhedrin in the United States. He has been mad with and for power many years. He has attempted to inject himself into every important public and judicial matter besides Jewish affairs, until now, he is the key to world politics in the United States. Roosevelt is only a puppet in Frankfurter's hands. He was quoted several years ago as saying that Frankfurter gives him mental indigestion. Maybe Frankfurter wants it that way. Roosevelt can't rebel. Frankfurter and his cohorts in and out of the White House know too much about him. They made Roosevelt believe he is a potentate and they can strip him of power any time they choose to do so. Didn't Dr. Wirt testify to the truth in 1934 when he swore that some members of the "brain trust" told him that they had Roosevelt in the middle of a swift stream and that he couldn't turn back—that they were headed toward communism? Weren't they Frankfurter's disciples?

Will Frankfurter's madness for power react on all the Jews or only on the Sanhedrin? Isaiah condemned his fellow Hebrews 2700 years ago and said, according to the old testament, that every civilization before his time was destroyed because of plunder and corruption. That is what is happening to

our civilization and those responsible cannot escape punishment. Roosevelt is responsible. Frankfurter is responsible. The Sanhedrin is responsible. The money gang is responsible. The people are still befuddled by the propaganda barrage that has overwhelmed them during the past twelve years. Hypoc-

ris, humbug and lying have destroyed their mental vision. They will see again and when they do, punishment will follow. World anarchy will be the result. Armageddon will arrive. The battle for the Lord will be won.

(The writer of this article is the author of many books. He was an editor, publisher and public official in New York City. He was chief investigator for various official and unofficial investigating committees. He is an attorney-at-law, with offices at 281 Broadway, New York City 7, and defended one of the alleged seditionists in the recent mass "sedition" trial in Washington, D. C.)

CAREER OF HENRY H. KLEIN

Author of Books

Newspaper Reporter, Editor and Publisher from 1895 to 1914;
Chief Investigator for legislative and other official and unofficial investigating bodies (1908 to 1918);
First Deputy Commissioner of Accounts and Special Counsel to the City of New York (1918 to 1928);
Exposer of the Queen's (N. Y. City) Sewer Craft (1927 and 1928);
Candidate for Mayor of New York City (1933);
Attorney at Law.

"Standard Oil or The People?" (1914);
"Bankrupting a Great City—the Story of New York" (1915); "Dynastic America and Those Who Own It" (1921); "Sacrificed—the Story of Police Lieutenant Becker" (1927); "America Use Your Head" (1932); "Politics, Government and the Public Utilities in New York City" (1933); "My Last Fifty Years—an autobiographical History of Inside New York" (1935); "Rockefeller or God—Who will Rule?" (1938).

Pamphlets

"Police Lieutenant Charles Becker Framed for the Murder of Herman Rosenthal" (1938);
"They Forgot God" (1941); "The Godforsaken City" (1941); "Why Civilization is Failing" (1941).

Unpublished Manuscripts—
100,000 words each

"Limitation or Destruction—the answer to world war and wealth concentration";
"The Twenty Billion Dollar Mortgage Bond Racket".

Unpublished Manuscripts—
70,000 words

"Persecution, Propaganda, Politics and War."

Unpublished Manuscripts—
25,000 words

"The Rockefeller Civilization is Dying";
And other shorter articles.

RECEIVED-4400
MAR 19 3 36 AM '45
F B I

U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE
MAR 14 3 35 PM '45
F B I

RECEIVED SECURITY DIV
MAR 14 11 21 AM '45
F B I

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAR 14 8 50 PM '45
F B I

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH
ON 10-29-2007

Prominent nationalists say confidentially that the telegram below was sent from Winston Churchill (now prime Minister of Great Britain) to President Roosevelt. This is said to have been sent through the United States Embassy at London and that it was decoded by a young American who was attached to the Embassy. This young American was named Kent (full name Tyler Kent) and that he was imprisoned into an English prison camp for revealing the contents of this confidential telegram.

Young Kent is alleged by these nationalists to have been the decoding officer in the American Embassy between October 1939 to June 1940 and that he decoded all the communications between Churchill & Roosevelt while Neville Chamberlain was still Britain's prime minister.

Henry H. Klein the attorney for Colonel ~~Sanctuary~~ in the famous Washington sedition case mentioned this case in his plea to the jury on 5-23-44, of which you have a copy. He threatened to bring young Kent's mother in as a witness. Klein will charge that Stalin's secret Police (The O.G.P.U.) got hold of many of the communications between Churchill & Roosevelt and ever since has held them as a whip over Roosevelt's head; that after young Kent's mother testifies Stalin's whip will lose its sting and Roosevelt can get out from under Stalin.

Follows below a copy of what the nationalists charge is the exact communication from Churchill to Roosevelt, and for talking about it they claim young Kent was placed in a British prison camp where he still remains.

COPY

TO. Pres. Roosevelt:

I am half American and the natural person to work with you.

It is evident that we see eye to eye. Were I to become Prime Minister of Gritian we could rule the world.

Churchill

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

62-60257-
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JUL 13 1944
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

5 AUG 9 - 1944 195
252

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL - 6

ORIGINAL FILED IN 11-11-11

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

PSB:JB

TO : DIRECTOR

New York, N. Y.
DATE: June 20th, 1944

FROM : E. E. CONROY, SAC

SUBJECT: HENRY H. KLEIN
SECURITY MATTER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

On June 13th, 1944, [redacted] N. Y.,
appeared at the New York Office and turned over to this office a pamphlet en-
titled ROOSEVELT'S IMPEACHMENT BLOCKED BY CONGRESSMEN, dated December 8th, 1943.

This pamphlet is being enclosed herewith inasmuch as it is believed it
might be of interest to the Bureau.

Enclosure (1)

RECORDED
&
INDEXED
67

62-60757-52

JUN 23 1944

554
50 JUL 9 1944

MEMORANDUM TO: Louis B. Nichols, Assistant Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice Building,
Washington 25, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

FROM: [REDACTED]

New York 21, N. Y.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: Unsuccessful effort to draw Mrs. A. H. P. Kent into the current case in Washington.

For your information and records, I should like to call to your attention and provide your office with the following information:-

Mrs. A. H. P. Kent, 2112 Wyoming Avenue, N.W., Washington 8, D.C., informed me in Washington on April 22, 1944, that on April 18th Henry H. Klein, reportedly attorney for one of the defendants in the current case involving the alleged seditionists in Washington, communicated with her and said that he wanted to bring the case of her son, Tyler Kent, into his case, apparently in some screwball effort to assert that our government had taken steps that would, in some unknown way, justify alleged action by his client (1), and that Mrs. Kent told him that neither she nor her son had anything to do with his case and would not have anything to do with it.

Also, Mrs. Kent informed me, she told Klein definitely and emphatically that it would hurt her son and her if Klein or his associates were to take any such improper steps as to try to draw her son and her into their matter.

I told Mrs. Kent that she should follow not only the policy of refusing to have anything to do with such people, but should also refuse any communication with him.

As I may have mentioned to you, fifteen years ago your Kent was for a few months a classmate of mine at college, where I had an acquaintance with him before he moved to the Sorbonne.

Whenever Mrs. Kent has talked with me about her son, I have emphasized to her the importance of her keeping away from all organizations and groups, and have advised her that it is important that her natural efforts to seek her son's release should have nothing whatsoever to do with any other matter except her son.

RECORDED

She informs me that she has followed these policies. I inform you because I believe that this mother is being intimidated by undesirable people who have only their satty interests at heart. I ask that you put this in your files, and send it to you in duplicate for that.

62-60257-51
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUN 13 1944
ORIGINAL

554

JUL 11 1944
APR 24 1944

JPH:sWMJ
62-60757
100-4428
6-2-44

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

b6
b7c

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH
ON 10-29-2007

RECORDED
62-60757-50
Major General Edwin M. Watson
Secretary to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear General Watson:

On August 14, 1943, I sent you a letter accompanied by a memorandum captioned, "Charles Hunter; [redacted] Henry H. Klein; Colonel Eugene N. Sanctuary," outlining certain information received as to a reported plan for the impeachment of the President. You will recall that one Charles Hunter allegedly in league with Henry H. Klein and Colonel Eugene N. Sanctuary and supported financially by [redacted] called on [redacted] Rhode Island, soliciting a considerable sum of money to be used in furthering the alleged impeachment plan.

You will further recall that on March 21, 1944, I sent you a memorandum headed, [redacted] setting forth certain data which had come to the attention of this Bureau indicating that [redacted] and other persons were attempting to secure large sums of money to be used in securing copies of alleged cablegrams said to have been exchanged between the President and Mr. Churchill. These alleged cablegrams related to the so-called Tyler Kent espionage case in England and reportedly [redacted] intended in "exposing the cablegrams" to embarrass the President and bring about a situation favoring a negotiated peace.

I have now received additional data which shows that Charles Hunter has allegedly recently contacted certain persons in New England attempting to solicit financial support for the securing of alleged cablegrams, pertinent to the Kent case, and said to have been exchanged between the President and Mr. Churchill. It would appear that this attempted promotion is identical with or closely akin to the plan allegedly sponsored by [redacted]

For your more complete information, I am attaching a detailed memorandum incorporating this latest information received. I thought it should be brought to your attention as of possible interest to the President but no action relative to the matter is contemplated by this Bureau at this time. In the event further information is received, it, of course, will be appropriately relayed to you.

With assurances of my highest regards,

Sincerely yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

DUPLICATE YELLOW
MAILED
6-7-44-
JMK

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 14-2105-4

55 AUG 8 1944
195

"solicitor of money." These persons report that on various occasions Hunter has talked in rather general but in very suggestive terms of having negotiated sales and transfers of large amounts of such divergent items as "hides, coffee, and ships." These persons advise that from their observations, Hunter's assertions in this regard seem to be somewhat "nebulous" to say the least and that probably most of the reported large financial transactions which Hunter has been able to effect seem to be more imaginary than substantial.

Hunter is described as being possessed of good personal habits and reportedly he is very religious, having a deep attachment to the Bible and other religious writings. One source stated that next to his desire to become a large commission man and "promoter", Hunter apparently is desirous of becoming a lay minister. Although he has allegedly confided to several of his friends his interest in his reported plan to secure access to certain cables which will allegedly result in great embarrassment to the President or perhaps impeachment, nothing additional has been reported concerning Hunter suggestive of questionable activities or un-American tendencies.

Concerning the several references to the Tyler Kent case, it is noted that this matter was handled by British authorities. Although the detailed proceedings of the case are reportedly considered by the British to be very confidential, it has been reported that Kent was convicted and sentenced to seven years imprisonment during 1951 for having conveyed papers and other confidential documents to one [redacted] an alleged enemy agent. It was charged that while Kent, an American citizen, was employed at the American Embassy in London, he surreptitiously made copies of various official papers and thereafter took these copies to his home where he turned over the documents, or at least some of them, to the alleged agent.

J. P. HANRATTY;wmj
62-60757
100-4428

June 3, 1944

CHARLES HUNTER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Late in March, 1944, Mr. Charles Hunter of New York City reportedly personally called upon two wealthy and prominent residents of the State of Maine, seeking financial contributions for the purpose of securing access to certain alleged cablegrams which were reportedly exchanged between the President and Mr. Churchill a number of years ago.

According to Hunter, these cablegrams played a part in the so-called Tyler Kent espionage case in England and as Tyler Kent, who was then employed in the American Embassy in London, reportedly became aware of their content he was, according to Hunter, "railroaded" and convicted by British authorities for an alleged espionage violation. According to Hunter, these cablegrams showed that a conspiracy existed between Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill which ultimately resulted in America's entry into the war. Allegedly, Kent, who is still in custody in England, secreted copies of the cablegrams out of Great Britain and reportedly copies of the cablegrams were brought to this country and "dropped by airplane to two Russians" who were waiting to receive the same "in an airfield in Omaha, Nebraska." The recipients of the cablegrams are demanding some \$15,000, and according to Hunter, it is necessary that this amount be raised through contributions.

Both of the individuals solicited by Hunter were not receptive to his overtures and allegedly made no contributions. However, before he left Hunter allegedly secured certain documents which indicated rather conclusively that Colonel Joseph E. Sanctuary (who is currently being tried for sedition in Washington, D. C., in the case, "United States vs. Joseph E. McWilliams, et al") and Henry Klein (who resides in New York City and is Sanctuary's attorney in the McWilliams case) are involved in this plan with Hunter. Hunter further told these individuals that he had written to Governor Bricker of Ohio relative to the matter and in a subsequent conversation with another source of information Hunter allegedly remarked that Governor Bricker had corresponded with Hunter granting him an interview at New York City on April 25, 1944. In further comments Hunter allegedly revealed that he had been successful in collecting as much as \$7,000 for the purpose of purchasing these alleged cablegrams. Additionally, Hunter revealed that in the fall of 1943 he had been instrumental with Colonel Sanctuary and Klein in a plan for the impeachment of the President. Reportedly, this plan encompassed the dissemination of literature setting forth certain alleged points in support of impeachment charges.

According to sources at New York City who have known Charles Hunter, the latter is about 75 years of age and resides at 62 West 92nd Street, New York City, with his sister, Sara Hunter, who is said to be approximately 77 years of age. Sara Hunter has allegedly been an invalid of some relief since 1941, and both she and her brother have been described as being in a very poor condition financially.

Hunter has allegedly not been gainfully employed for a number of years and according to those who know him he describes himself as a "promoter" and

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Wm

Wm

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 14-2105-4

N: HBM

MR. TOLSON

April 12, 1944

L. B. NICHOLS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

b6
b7C

My
[redacted] called from New York City to furnish the following information which he had just received and which he wanted us to have at once.

A man by the name of C. A. Hunter, 144 West Ninety-second Street, telephone Trafalgar 4-7628, who lives with his sister, and claimed to be a "money raiser," called on [redacted] yesterday. He stated that he was representing Colonel B. N. Sanctuary, that Sanctuary had copies of the cables exchanged between the President and Churchill, the copies now being in Des Moines, Iowa, in the care of an associate of Sanctuary.

Henry H. Klein
[redacted] advised that Hunter was an old, vicious man. Hunter said that the President was the most crooked man in the country, that Sanctuary's lawyer, Henry Klein, who is a Jew, has compiled a list of fifteen charges against the President. The list will be published within 60 days and contains charges including murder, one murderous act being the air mail cancellation; another charge was a bond deal which he claims Roosevelt pulled years ago. They will demand Roosevelt's impeachment.

[redacted] advised that he thought possibly that Hunter's coming to him was tied up with some political action but that when he mentioned [redacted] Hunter said [redacted] was a crook too. Hunter claimed to have an appointment on April 25 with Governor Bricker. His only claim of acquaintance with Gov. Bricker was that he had written to him telling him of some of his plans, and [redacted] wrote that he could see him on April 25.

RECORDED SE 8 162-69757-49
Hunter said that Mrs. Kent, the mother of [redacted] would authenticate the cables. [redacted] told Hunter that he knew Mrs. Kent and that she would not authenticate the cables because she did not know anything about them. Hunter then said that a lawyer who went to see Kent in prison would authenticate them. [redacted] said that the only person he knew of who had been to see Kent was a newspaper man and broadcaster from Baltimore by the name of [redacted]. Hunter said that he would come back to see [redacted] on Friday and would reveal the name of the lawyer. [redacted] told Hunter that he thought anyone would be a sucker who believed the cables were authentic, whereupon Hunter said that they wouldn't have to, that if there were evidence of good faith that somebody would pay for them, twenty or twenty-five thousand dollars, that they would be made available. [redacted] thought that possibly since

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 14-2105-3

on
Tom
ey
in
dis
v
on
in
rd
e
Tamm

62 JUL 3 1944

Memorandum for Mr. Tolson

b6
b7c

these were official documents between the two governments that some effort should be made to try to get hold of the papers. Hunter said that the papers were flown into this country last year and dropped onto a field, that two Russians by pre-arrangement picked them up, that the two Russians are anti-Stalin, that they want to show it up to embarrass Stalin, that Kent, however, would be endangered by this so he felt sure that Mrs. Kent would authenticate the papers.

[] asked Hunter if he knew Colonel Hunter McGuire, the writer, as McGuire was the one who was in touch with Mrs. Kent and said that his detectives were employed in New York. Hunter said that he did not know Colonel McGuire and was sure that Klein did not know him either. Klein is afraid that he will not be able to get this sort of thing admitted as evidence in the trial of Sanctuary and the others, so he is trying to raise money to get them printed. [] told Hunter that he knew something about printing costs, that if all he had said were true that he wouldn't need money to get the papers published. Hunter then said that there were several items which were for sale, that for \$1600 he could give you printed copies of the 15 charges against the President; for \$2800 he could give you more details about how [] should be impeached for his work in Louisiana, the \$2800 being used for expenses curtailed in sending two lawyers down to Louisiana to get complete details, as they do not have all of them as yet.

[] an oil man from Louisiana, first asked [] to talk with Hunter. He had told [] about the cables in January, at which time [] told him he doubted their authenticity. [] got a letter from Hunter about two weeks ago saying that they were available again. [] secretary had Mr. Hunter call [] on Saturday, and at that time Hunter stated that [] because of the papers could authenticate them. He told Hunter that he doubted this, without saying that he knew Mrs. Kent, and asked him to check back with the people with whom he was dealing. Hunter subsequently called and then came to see [] at his home. Hunter's connection with [] is that he was a royalty salesman for [] years ago when [] was in the oil business.

I asked [] if Mrs. Kent knew anything about the wires. He said that she did not, that she believes there must have been something between the two men that made his case so important but she didn't know what. He has her convinced that she would be a sucker to pay any money for any papers. [] stated that she was anti-Roosevelt but had kept a very level head about the entire matter. He understands that by good behavior the boy will be eligible for release in about a year, having already served about

Memorandum for Mr. Tolson

b6
b7C

five years. [] said that he did not think anyone had been trying to get in touch with Mrs. Kent recently. He said that [] had told him to be very careful about Hunter and that [] would not know that he had contacted us and neither would Mrs. Kent unless we so desired. I told him I did not think it would be necessary to tell Mrs. Kent so far as we were concerned, that it was up to him.

[] stated that he was to receive a copy of the fifteen charges against the President in the mail today. He said he could go ahead and make arrangements to meet Sanctuary and get the cables, as he doubted that anything would show up in the mail. I advised him not to do it so far as we were concerned.

I asked [] why they would deliver the papers to him, and he said that as long as they believed in good faith that people would pay for them once they were satisfied that they were authentic that they would deliver them. They would be willing to give them to [] because they knew that he had talked with [] of course, said that he was not involved in any way.

Hunter claims to have been talking with a man in Portland, Maine, who is interested in the papers. He said that [] and the man in Portland were the only ones he had talked with. Hunter advised that the man in Portland had had a park, a building, and a street named after him, that he was very wealthy.

Hunter claimed that Roosevelt is Jewish from away back. When [] asked him if Schickelgruber was not Jewish from away back, he said no, that it was all a mistake that they were at war with the United States, that he hadn't wanted to go to war with us.

[] first heard of the wires in 1940. He said there was a story in the Times Herald by Arthur Sears Henning about this, that the story was killed in the later editions but that he would send us a copy of the clipping. Later Stephen Childs (he was not sure of the name), who was in charge of Information at the British Embassy, indicated that the communications involved were between the President and Churchill and were potentially very embarrassing. Childs has since been killed, [] thought. Last year McGuire wrote to Mrs. Kent and said that there were cables which were involved and that they could be obtained from someone attached to a Russian outfit for twenty or twenty-five thousand dollars.

[] stated that obviously Hunter came to him as a result of []. He knows about the trouble [] has been in and is watching himself very carefully. [] stated that his

Memorandum for Mr. Tolson

only thought in the entire matter was that he might be able to play along with this group and get the letters if he had some measure of protection. I told him that he was to do absolutely nothing so far as the Bureau was concerned unless we specifically requested that he do so. I further told him that it was my opinion that he should keep away from people like this, bear down to business, and not become entangled with some of the screwballs as he had in the past. He said he appreciated this advice.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Form No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT **NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

FILE NO. **14-59 MEM**

REPORT MADE AT BOSTON, MASS.	DATE WHEN MADE 4/10/44	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 9/22, 30/43 11/3/43 3/24; 4/7/44	REPORT MADE BY DUDLEY S. HORTH
TITLE HENRY H. KLEIN			CHARACTER OF CASE SEDITION

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: CHARLES A. HUNTER has solicited funds for impeachment of the President and purchase of copies of correspondence between the President and Prime Minister CHURCHILL, purportedly obtained by **TELEX KENT**. He claimed on his last visit to Portland, Maine, in March that he had collected \$7,000 in Portland. Some literature left with Confidential Informant [redacted] had name and initials of E. N. SANCTUARY on it. The Subject's name was also in some correspondence.

- R U C -

REFERENCE: Report of Special Agent [redacted] made 8/30/43, at New York, New York.

DETAILS:

AT PORTLAND, MAINE

[redacted]
Randall & McAllister Coal Company
Commercial Street
Portland, Maine

In September, 1943, Mr. CHARLES A. HUNTER visited Portland, Maine, to solicit funds to impeach the President of the United States. One of the men to whom he talked was [redacted] Randall & McAllister, a large wholesale coal company. HUNTER also left with [redacted] considerable material for him to study. HUNTER told [redacted] that those who are working for the impeachment of [redacted]

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/11/83 BY SP5/jbr
#222,547**

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	
COPIES OF THIS REPORT 5 Bureau 4 New York (1 USA SDNY 1 N.Y. File 100-1365) 2 Boston COPIES DESTROYED 49 OCT 28 1964		62-64175-4 12 1944	RECORDED & INDEXED 156 EX-27
		61 JUN 28 1944	

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-4428-67

the President had fourteen or fifteen points on which such proceedings could be based. [] indicated that he approved of some of them because he opposes some of the President's policies, but he respects the man and the office and therefore does not intend to contribute to the cause for which HUNTER visited him.

Some of the literature left with [] bore either the signature or the initials of Colonel E. N. SANCTUARY. Among the material left with [] was a mimeographed copy of a letter from [] to the Director, dated May 21, 1943. The letter is the one which concerns mention of [] in "Under Cover."

The other material left with [] for his examination is described as follows:

"A publication entitled ~~Abolish Private Money, Or Drown in Debt~~" by ~~WALTER CRICK~~ and ~~FREDERICK SODDY~~.

A circular headed ~~"The New Deal is Marxian Sabotage."~~ It is said on the circular that copies can be obtained from Col. E. N. ~~SANCTUARY~~, 511 West 113 Street, New York City.

A circular entitled ~~"These Pre-War Warnings to the French People Apply to the U. S. Now."~~

A circular headed ~~"Free Speech in Danger"~~ copies of which can be obtained from Col. ~~SANCTUARY~~.

Another one headed ~~"America Next?"~~ copies of which also are available from ~~SANCTUARY~~.

A four-page pamphlet called "Major New Deal Reforms Published in a book by Col. House back in 1912." Copies also available from Sanctuary.

A copy of a message headed "World Service received the following information." The message purportedly was a telegram from Sir. [] to the President saying that [] of his and could be "trusted."

A copy of a three-page draft headed "New Zionist Publication No. 1," excerpts from Jewish writings.

~~X~~ Why Britain Buys American Fighters or Collapse," by HAROLD
~~X~~ DUDEN.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

A six-page copy of a draft headed "Confidential Report: Not
to be Published. [redacted]
[redacted]

A copy of a proposed bill before Congress entitled, "The People's
Progress and Enabling Act."

A booklet entitled ~~X~~ B'Nai B'Rith, and International Anti-
Christian, Pro-Communist Jewish Power," by JOHN MERRICK ~~X~~ CHURCH.

A protocol version for America. This had the initials "E. N. S." on it in pencil--it might have been the colonel's own writing.

A copy of a pamphlet called ~~X~~ America Preferred," by CARL H. ~~X~~ NOTE,
editor and publisher. The mailing label was to Col. E. N. SANC-
TUARY, 142 W. 91 Street, New York City.

A mimeographed item purporting to be the Certificate of Incorporation of the Commodity Credit Corporation. There was a note on this in pencil to the effect that "Senator Scholl charged on the floor of the Senate that four cabinet members went to Wilmington to obtain certain charters (?) to make the New Deal effective."

A copy of ~~X~~ "The Talmud Unmasked."

A copy of ~~X~~ "Are These Things So?" (an attack on the Jews).

Twenty-six pages of material on "My Defense Against the Attack of Under Cover."

II.

About the time of HUNTER's visit to [redacted] Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that the manager of the Eastland Hotel in Portland had given him a note written by the night porter which said that [redacted] the night telephone operator had related to a [redacted] another hotel employee, that C. A. HUNTER, then a guest in Room 655, was connected in some way with persons mentioned in [redacted] column that appeared in the

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

PORTLAND EVENING EXPRESS, October 2, 1943. A copy of this newspaper was obtained and it was found that WINCHELL referred to SANCTUARY in one of his paragraphs.

Confidential Informant [] said that he was told that [] had asserted that HUNTER telephoned persons mentioned in WINCHELL's column and received calls from them. The informant also said that he was told at the hotel that HUNTER had left instructions at the desk that if anybody called for him there to say that he was not registered. Further, HUNTER had instructed that if anybody sought to get him by telephone except in case of emergency, the operator was to give a short ring followed after an interval by another.

On November 3, 1943, it was learned from Confidential Informant [] that HUNTER had sent some telegrams which appeared to contain messages in code or at least were unusually cryptic.

From Confidential Informant [] it was ascertained that HUNTER had called at the office of Western Union on the evening of November 2, 1943, and inquired as to whether the FBI had access to messages filed there.

Confidential Informant [] examined some of these messages and made them available to the writer. With the exception of one of them, all were sent to [] New York City. The excepted message went to the superintendent of Creymorne Mission, 42d Street between 9th and 10th Avenues, New York City. This wire simply said that HUNTER was in Portland. It was sent October 18, 1943. One message to [] dated October 27, 1943, said, "Mail all possible information both here and Statler, Boston, so as can use either place as desired. If desired, omit names."

Another message to her was as follows: "Important have best possible letter Statler Boston Friday morning. Will see [] while there Friday."

On October 20, 1943, HUNTER telegraphed to [] "Have [] mail quickly several copies papers mailed Grand Central."

On March 24, 1944, Confidential Informant [] a man prominent in Republican politics in Maine and known to be well to do, advised that he had been visited again by C. A. HUNTER seeking contributions of

money for several reasons, the main one being to impeach the President of the United States. On the occasion of HUNTER's visit in March, which was on the twenty-third of that month, HUNTER put forth a new appeal for money, based on a plan to obtain copies of cables and correspondence which purportedly had passed between President ROOSEVELT and Prime Minister WINSTON CHURCHILL of Great Britain.

According to material left by HUNTER with the informant, who under no circumstances desires to have his name associated with HUNTER and his activities, one TYLER KENT, an American employed at the job of decoding cables and letters passing between President ROOSEVELT and Mr. CHURCHILL, had obtained copies of these and had been sentenced to prison in Great Britain for this.


Photostatic copies of a carbon copy of a letter to Governor BRICKER (of Ohio) concerning KENT and his activities were forwarded to the Bureau and to the New York Field Division by the Boston Field Division on April 3, 1944. In the same letter, photostatic copies of a memorandum concerning the "Kent Situation" bearing the initials "E.N.S." and the date, March 16, 1944 in the lower lefthand corner, also were forwarded to the Bureau and to the New York Field Division. Further, photostatic copies of a letter to [redacted] on the letterhead of "Friends of Democracy, Incorporated," were forwarded to the Bureau and New York Field Division in the same letter.

Among the material left by HUNTER with Confidential Informant [redacted] on the occasion of his visit of March 23, 1944, was, in addition to the foregoing, a copy of a letter addressed to the Subject at 261 Broadway, New York City, and signed by [redacted] This letter is herewith set forth:

C O P Y

"Ye shall know the Truth, and the Truth shall Make you Free,"
St. John 8, v.32.

(U. S. Flag)

 WOMEN'S LEAGUE FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION,
National Headquarters, 6209 So. Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.

March 5, 1944.

Mr. Henry H. Klein,
261 Broadway,
New York City, N.Y.

"Dear Mr. Klein:

Here in Chicago we are launching a movement to secure the impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt through organized effort on the part of the people.

We will have a national headquarters provided here. We have the support of several well known individuals, among them the Hon. Lottie Holman O'Neill, as you will see from reading the attached impeachment resolution.

It is purpose to start the circulation of handbills as per typewritten copy also inclosed, on March 11, the date of the passage of the infamous 1776 bill. The time is very short but at least we can get started on that date and if groups throughout the nation would join in this people's campaign for impeachment and continue the distribution of similar handbills, it would bring the issue forcibly to the public attention.

[redacted] sent me a copy of your resolution and we would like to secure an additional 100 copies for which I inclose \$1.00. We have several lawyers with us in this movement and it is our plan to secure a national committee representative of as many different states as possible to stand together in this last ditch fight to save our Republic.

Sincerely yours,

[redacted]

("The way to END WAR is to tell the Truth, the Whole Truth, and Nothing but the Truth." Gen. Smedley Butler.)

The Constitution of the United States
on
IMPEACHMENT.

Art. 11, Sec. 4. "The President, Vice President and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on IMPEACHMENT for, and conviction of Treason, Bribery, or other high Crimes and Misdemeanors."

DEMAND CONGRESSIONAL ACTION NOW
STOP ROOSEVELT NOW !!

Only an Impeachment Trial Can Save the Republic.

We, the People of the United States.

National Headquarters, Chicago, Ill.

E.N.S."

Photostatic copies of this letter also were furnished to the Bureau and the New York Field Division by Boston in a letter dated April 3, 1944.

It should be noted that references to KENT left by HUNTER with Confidential Informant [] included this paragraph:

"The latest report is that by previous carefully arranged plans, copies of both the cables and correspondence decoded by KENT were brought to this country and brought by airplane to two Russians waiting to receive same at an airfield in Omaha, Nebraska and that these men are asking \$15,000 for the material. The genuineness of this material, it is thought, can be verified by a qualified party, but that the above sum shall be placed in escrow until this factor can be determined."

This paragraph is contained in the memorandum concerning the "Kent Situation," referred to above.

While the writer was in the office of Confidential Informant [] the latter telephoned [] also mentioned above, and asked him if HUNTER had seen him the day before. [] informed Confidential Informant [] that HUNTER had been there and had mentioned a sum of \$25,000 that was needed to get some papers. [] told Confidential Informant [] that HUNTER had told him [] that [] was "warming up to the proposition." Confidential Informant [] informed [] that this was absolutely false and he had no intention of giving HUNTER any money. The informant further advised that HUNTER had told him that there are ten persons in Portland who have given him money for the cause he represents.

Subsequently the informant advised that HUNTER was in to see him on March 23, 1944, and had told him that he had collected \$7,000

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

in Portland. HUNTER told the informant that two persons had given \$2500 each and two persons, \$1,000 each. HUNTER also stated, according to the informant, that he had talked to a man named [redacted] who had made a contribution. The informant believes that this individual is [redacted] of the F. J. O'HARA & Sons, Inc., a wholesale and retail fish concern. HUNTER told the informant that [redacted]

Material left by HUNTER with the informant on this visit included a letter addressed to Colonel E. W. SANCTUARY at New York City dated October 30, 1943. The letter was signed by [redacted]. The return address was given as [redacted] Washington, D. C. The letter was two pages in length and contained some names and addresses which may be of future value. She referred, for instance, to a [redacted] whose address she gave as the Ben Franklin Post Office Station, [redacted] Washington, D. C. She also referred to a [redacted] of the Great Western Company and whose address is [redacted] Denver Colorado. His home address is [redacted] Denver. References to [redacted] in this letter indicate they are sympathetic to the viewpoint held by Colonel SANCTUARY and [redacted]

In another letter left with [redacted] dated November 1, 1943, at Washington, and signed by [redacted] there is reference to a [redacted] [redacted] Arlington, Virginia. According to the letter, he is a newspaper man and is on "our side." There are several references in this same letter to a man by the name of SCHAFER and one sentence in the letter states, "Now you have Congressman SCHAFER added to your avenues of information--in that sense, surely, 'support.'"

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN

SPH:JPHa:WMJ:MPR:61-7850 62-60757-47

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Mr. Tom C. Clark
Assistant Attorney General

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

UNITED STATES vs. JOSEPH E. McWILLIAMS, et al
SEDITION

For your information there is attached hereto a copy of a communication dated March 1, 1944, addressed to the Bureau by Mr. Henry M. Klein, an Attorney at Law, located at 261 Broadway, New York City.

Klein, you will recall, was at one time under investigation by the Bureau but this inquiry has been discontinued inasmuch as the Criminal Division has previously advised that his activities, principally in connection with the dissemination of leaflets calling for the impeachment of the President, are not sufficient to warrant any prosecutive action. You will further remember this individual as being legal representative for E. N. Sanctuary, one of the defendants in the above captioned case.

Mr. Klein's telephone wire has not, of course, been tapped by the Bureau, but it is not deemed advisable to afford his letter an acknowledgment. As indicated, a copy of the letter is being furnished you merely for informative purposes.

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	
Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	
MAR 28 1944	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

54 APR 12 1944

RECEIVED

RECEIVED-MAIL ROOM

MAR 28

2 ST

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1944
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 61-7850-5112



JPHa:WMJ
62-60757

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.**

March 14, 1944

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TM
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

**RE: HENRY H. KLEIN;
INTERNAL SECURITY; SEDITION.**

Attached is a letter dated March 1, 1944, addressed to the Bureau by the above-captioned individual who is an attorney at New York City.

In recent months Klein has publicly disseminated a great many handbills calling for the impeachment of the President and attributed all sorts of personal and political dishonesties to the President in connection with waging the war and running the country from a domestic viewpoint. Klein has also publicly made statements of a possibly seditious nature and, accordingly, the Bureau has conducted an investigation under the Sedition Statutes. This inquiry was completed in the summer of 1943 and inasmuch as the Criminal Division advised that prosecutive action was not justified, the investigation has been closed since that time. It is understood, however, that the Secret Service has continued its investigation of Klein in view of the latter's many references to the President.

Klein is also the attorney for E. N. Sanctuary, one of the defendants in the Joseph E. McWilliams sedition case pending at Washington, D. C., and in this capacity Klein in recent weeks has drawn down a good bit of unfavorable publicity in the newspapers. According to newspaper accounts, on March 13, 1944, Klein became so voluble that he had to be rebuked by the judge. However, this did not stem his flow of invective and upon the orders of the judge, the marshals attempted to remove him from the courtroom. A fight with the marshals ensued and eventually Klein voluntarily withdrew. In this connection it is noted that the newspapers quote him as having made a statement to the judge as he was leaving the Court to the effect that the judge should call off his telephone tapping.

In this regard it is noted that in the attached letter Klein states that he has evidence that his office telephone wire has been tapped and in continuing this theme he asks the question, "Could it be that the FBI is tapping my wire for the benefit of the Anti-Defamation League and the Anti-Nazi League or some similar phony organization?"

No technical source has ever been employed by the Bureau in connection with Klein and it would appear that this letter is perhaps a part of his "play" in the courtroom, outlined above, in which he is trying to make it appear that inasmuch as he is an attorney for one of the defendants in the sedition case he is "being persecuted by the Government."



RECORDED

MAR 31 1944

CC-
Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Acers _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Starke _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-60757-49

b6
b7C

ACTION:

There is attached for your approval a formal letter to Klein advising him specifically and emphatically that the Bureau has not tapped his telephone wire.

Also attached is a memorandum for [redacted] of the Criminal Division, furnishing him copies of Klein's letter as well as copies of the Bureau's letter of acknowledgment. It is believed that [redacted] should have the benefit of Klein's observations in his letter in view of the part played by Klein in the Joseph E. McWilliams sedition case which [redacted] is handling in the Department.

Respectfully,

F. L. Welch
F. L. Welch

Enclosure

*Search per instructions
- cc in memo
to Clerk in flight
J. H. [unclear]*

Received by mail Dec. 11. 1943 - 2 P.M.

Roosevelt's Impeachment Blocked by Congressmen

b6
b7C

**WHO IGNORE GRAVE ACCUSATIONS — NEWSPAPERS,
COLUMNISTS AND RADIO COMMENTATORS SUPPRESS
THE FACTS — READ THE CHARGES**

To the Members of the
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

December 8th, 1943

Gentlemen:

On November 6, 1943, I charged Franklin D. Roosevelt with frustrating the execution of the most vicious murderer in the United States (Louis "Lepke" Buchalter) by refusing to release him from a federal prison to be executed by the State of New York, and with harboring that murderer's backer (Sidney Hillman). You failed to act on this charge and on my previous fifteen charges for the impeachment of Mr. Roosevelt as President, submitted on April 10th last.

On December 1, 1943, I charged Mr. Roosevelt with causing the death of twelve army air pilots in 1934, while attempting to enrich a member of his own family by illegally cancelling existing air mail carrying contracts and gave it as my opinion that these deaths constituted the crime of murder. I have not heard from you officially on any of these charges though I warned in that letter that you would be subject to removal unless you acted.

I now charge Franklin D. Roosevelt with conspiring with Sidney Hillman and Fiorello H. La Guardia, Mayor of New York City, to obstruct and defeat justice in the case of Guido Ferreri who was shot and killed in front of his home No. 1616 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, on the morning of July 31, 1931, and of conspiring with Sidney Hillman and Charles Poletti, then Governor of the State of New York, to defeat justice in the case of Alexander Hoffman, an organizer for the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America (and others) who was sentenced to serve four to eight years in state's prison and who was released after he had served less than eight months of that term.

I again inform you that I have ample proof of all my charges, copies of which were sent you individually. I am sending a copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Senate for the members of that body.

Very truly yours,

(signed) HENRY H. KLEIN,

261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

③
HENRY H. KLEIN

Attorney at Law

261 BROADWAY
N. Y. CITY

Telephone
BArcley 7-2724

March 1, 1944

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
Chief F.B.I.,
Washington, D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have suspected for several months that my office telephone was tapped. Yesterday I got the confirmation. At 1 P.M., I made an appointment by telephone to meet a client at 1.30 in the City Hall east side Interborough subway station at the turnstiles, on the park side. When I got there, I found a "gentleman" waiting for me. He was at the top of the stairs and followed me down. He got a good look at me for about ten minutes. Before he left, his "side kick" who apparently came down on the subway, took his own good look as I stood alongside of his pal and then walked upstairs.

Could it be that the F.B.I. is tapping my wire for the benefit of the Anti Defamation League and the Anti Nazi League, or some similar phony organization? I am attorney for Colonel Eugene Nelson Sanctuary, a retired army officer who has been fighting communism in the United States for 25 years and who is one of those charged with "sedition" by the Department of Justice.

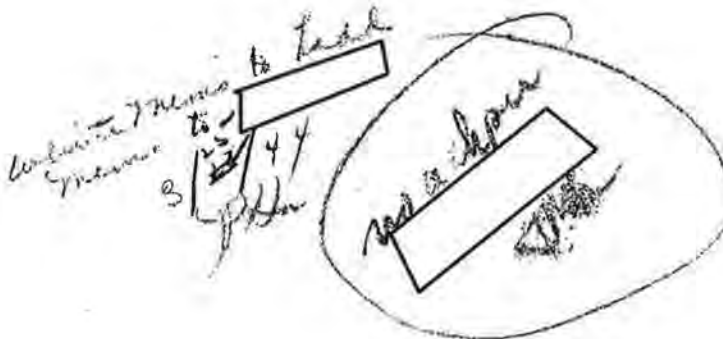
Don't you think it about time that the government served decent patriotic citizens instead of communists and racketeers?

Very truly yours,

H. H. Klein
H. H. Klein

H

b6
b7C



**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
NEW YORK, N.Y.**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

OHD:MTC
100-50144

b6
b7c

February 25, 1944

Director, F.B.I.

RE: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION
(Bureau File 62-60757)

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the above subject.

On February 16, 1944, [redacted] City
Editor of P.M. newspaper, called Assistant Special Agent in
Charge T. J. Donegan of this office and advised that the subject
was presently issuing a book-size pamphlet which slandered the
President of the United States. [redacted] said that he felt that
the activities of the subject should be investigated.

A copy of this pamphlet has been secured and is
being forwarded as an enclosure with instant letter.

In accordance with Bureau instructions directed
to the New York Office by letter dated October 11, 1943 and
pursuant to a departmental opinion, this case has been placed
in a closed status. This office will continue, however, to
bring to the attention of the Bureau any pertinent information
relative to the subject.

Very truly yours,

E. E. Conroy

E. E. CONROY,
SAC

ENC.



RECORDED
&
INDEXED

149

62-60757-		
F	B	I
19 FEB 29 1944		

6 MAR 6 1944

EX-5

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

Seattle 4, Washington
January 28, 1944

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Director, FBI

b6
b7c

Re: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION
New York file 100-50144
Bureau file 62-60757

Re: [redacted] with aliases
CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT LEAGUE
"THE CONSTITUTIONALIST"
SEDITION
Bureau file [redacted]

Dear Sir:

Attention is directed to the report of Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] dated 8-30-43 at New York City, New York, entitled "HENRY H.
KLEIN, SEDITION."

It is noted that in this report KLEIN is referred to as the attorney for Colonel E. N. SANCTUARY who is presently under Federal indictment for sedition and that KLEIN is the author of fifteen articles for the "Impeachment of President Franklin D. Roosevelt." It is noted in this report that to date, no circulation of this impeachment had been made.

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent EDWARD C. KEMPER dated December 3, 1943, at Seattle, Washington, entitled [redacted] [redacted] with aliases et al, Sedition, and setting forth the fact that [redacted] had reprinted these articles of impeachment in the November, 1943, issue of "The Constitutionalist". This is to advise that a copy of the November, 1943, issue of "The Constitutionalist" is being forwarded to the New York Field Division with a copy of this letter.

For the information of the New York Field Division, "The Constitutionalist" is edited in Seattle, Washington, by [redacted] is printed by the Evans Publishing Company of Grand Rapids, Michigan, has a circulation of 1005 issues and is distributed in forty three states, the District of Columbia, Canada and the Virgin Islands. It is also noted [redacted] operates a cooperative insurance company and has been under investigation for Sedition by the Seattle Field Division. The facts concerning [redacted] publications and utterances have been referred to the Department for an opinion.

Very truly yours,

H. B. FLETCHER
H. B. FLETCHER, SAC

ECK:PS
100-356
cc New York (Enclosure)

43
INDEXED
RECORDED
JAN 31 1944
no 41 two
JMB
list will be reviewed
advised on
subject

JPH:WMJ
12-30-43

b6
b7C

Date:

To: Assistant Attorney General Tom C. Clark

Attention:

From: J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: UNITED STATES vs. GERALD N. WINROD, ET AL;
E. N. SANCTUARY, DEFENDANT; SEDITION.

Reference is made to previous correspondence with the Criminal Division under the caption, "Henry H. Klein; Internal Security; Sedition." The Criminal Division's file for this matter will reflect that heretofore considerable data has been made available to the Criminal Division concerning letters disseminated by Klein, these letters calling for the impeachment of the President.

Information has now been received from a confidential source to the effect that E. N. Sanctuary is very close to Klein and has collaborated with Klein in the latter's proposed plan for the impeachment of the President. This source of information further stated that Sanctuary actually wrote the letter of November 6, 1943, which was signed and distributed by Klein. For your information a copy of the letter of November 6, 1943, is attached hereto.

You will recall that other information pertaining to Sanctuary's reported interest in Klein's proposals has previously been made available to you.

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1943
10 PM
JPH



Hon. Edgar Hoover,
Chief of U.S. Secret Service,
Washington, D. C.

Personal

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

*circled up on a New York City St
by a 176 American*

Roosevelt's Impeachment Demanded by Klein

WHY DO NEWSPAPERS
COLUMNISTS and RADIO COMMENTATORS
SUPPRESS THE TRUTH?

READ THE CHARGES — THE PROOF IS OVERWHELMING

ONLY AN IMPEACHMENT TRIAL CAN SAVE THE REPUBLIC

April 26th, 1943

To the Members of
The U. S. Senate
and
House of Representatives
Gentlemen:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

The first count in the first of my fifteen charges against Franklin D. Roosevelt asserts that he is disqualified by statute from serving the U. S. Government. You cannot ignore that charge; it is based on the law that you made. (Sect. 129 U. S. Criminal Code; 235 Federal Code annotated.)

If the charge is true, Mr. Roosevelt has never held legal title to the office of President; since his disqualification dates back to the time when he was Assistant Secretary of the Navy. You did not know of this disqualification, nor did those who voted for him three times. The statute of limitation does not protect him in a trial for impeachment.

A logical wind-up for such an impostor is summary removal from office. If Thomas Jefferson were alive, not only would he condemn a President who broke the two-term tradition, but he would no doubt recommend penal servitude for one who committed that offense while under legal or moral disqualification from serving the government in any official capacity.

If the five million families that lost the bulk of their savings through the mortgage bond racket, knew the part that Mr. Roosevelt played in that racket, he could not have been elected President even if not disqualified.

You gentlemen have sworn to uphold the constitution and the law and you cannot shirk your duty except with dishonor. My accusations go to the heart of our existence as a constitutional republic — a government of laws. I trust that you will do your full duty, no matter how it hurts.

You cannot continue to ignore my charges which were originally submitted to the Senate on January 23rd last, resubmitted to the House on February 6th, and amended on March 11th and April 10th. I urge you to act on them without delay. Mr. Roosevelt's title to the office of President is in question and you cannot permit him to remain in that office if he has no legal title to it.

My charges contain other serious accusations which should be considered by the United States.

Very truly yours,

HENRY H. KLEIN
261 Broadway,
New York City

CHARGES FOR THE IMPEACHMENT OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

April 10th, 1943

To the Secretary,
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

On February 6th, last I sent you fifteen charges for the impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt, as President of the United States. On March 11th last, I sent you amended charges and sent a copy to the Secretary of the Senate. I now amend charges 1 and 2 as follows:

1. He is legally and morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its Army and Navy in that he failed to disprove the charge that in order to hide proof of his own official misconduct, he had "destroyed or sequestered" records in the Navy Department while he was Assistant Secretary, in violation of Section 129 of the U. S. Criminal Code (235 Federal Code annotated) which forever disqualifies an offender from serving the U. S. Government; and because he was severely condemned in 1921 by the Committee on Naval Affairs of the U. S. Senate for showing "an utter lack of moral perspective" while Assistant Secretary of the Navy; and because he has shown an utter lack of political morality while serving as President of the United States.

United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932, because of his

2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the

official misconduct while Assistant Secretary of the Navy and lack of political morality while Governor of the State of New York; because he was the tool of mortgage bond racketeers and the associate of financial exploiters; and because his career in politics was hypocritical and selfish.

3. He has squandered the public funds, overburdened the people with taxes, a depreciated dollar and high cost of living.

4. He has abused and misused the power of his high office for personal political gain.

5. As Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, he is responsible for the destruction of the United States fleet at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and the consequent death of more than three thousand soldiers, sailors, marines and aviators, on December 7th, 1941.

6. He has appointed incompetent and unworthy persons to high public office, to the injury of the public and the public morale.

7. He has intimidated the Congress and attempted to override and nullify the U. S. Constitution and laws which he swore to uphold.

8. He has permitted members of his family to make large personal profit out of his prestige and influence as President.

9. He has permitted The Standard Oil Monopoly to control the distribution of fuel oil and gasoline in the United States, to the injury of the people, and he is trying to make the world safe again for that monopoly and for other private American monopolies.

10. He has favored the Rockefellers at the expense of the people.

11. He has failed to heed the recommendations and warnings of Congress and the advice of other competent bodies and individuals and permitted the business of the country and its economic control to drift toward private monopoly.

12. He has permitted the use of his prestige and power as President to obtain large funds for personal, political and quasi charitable enterprises.

13. He has aimed to frustrate the purpose of the party system of government by attempting to control all political parties.

14. He is the product of the press agent and the ghost writer and has falsely led the people to believe that he is sincere in his desire to properly serve them.

15. He has mismanaged the public affairs and brought the nation to the verge of financial ruin.

I am waiting to prove these charges. *Give Him a Chance*

Very truly yours

HENRY H. KLEIN,
261 Broadway,
New York City.

Copy to the Secretary of the Senate.

CAREER OF HENRY H. KLEIN

Newspaper Reporter, Editor and Publisher from 1895 to 1914;
Chief Investigator for legislative and other official and unofficial
investigating bodies (1906 to 1918);
First Deputy Commissioner of Accounts and Special Counsel to
the City of New York (1918 to 1926);
Exposer of the Queen's N. Y. City Sewer Graft (1927 and 1928);
Candidate for Mayor of New York City (1933);

Author of Books

"Standard Oil or The People?" (1914); "Bankrupting a Great City —
Story of New York" (1915); "Dynastic America and Those Who Own
(1921); "Sacrificed — the Story of Police Lieutenant Charles Becker" (1921);
"America Use Your Head" (1932); "Politics, Government and the Public
Utilities in New York City" (1933); "My Last Fifty Years — an autobiog-
raphical History of Inside New York" (1935); "Rockefeller or God — Who
will Rule?" (1938).

Pamphlets

"Police Lieutenant Charles Becker Framed for the Murder of Herman Rosenthal" (1939); "They Forgot God" (1941); "The Godforsaken City" (1941);
"Why Civilization is Failing" (1941).

Unpublished Manuscripts — 100,000 words each.

"Limitation or Destruction — the answer to world war and wealth concentration"; "The Twenty Billion Dollar Mortgage Bond Racket".

Unpublished Manuscript — 25,000 words.

"The Rockefeller Civilization is Dying"; And other shorter articles.

The ORDER OF PROOF covers 25 typewritten pages, legal size, and should not be confused with this copy. The Evidence is Voluminous.

HOW YOU CAN HELP — additional copies \$1.00 per 100 delivered.

JPHa:WMJ
12-16-43

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Date:

To: Assistant Attorney General Tom C. Clark

From: J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: HENRY H. KLEIN
INTERNAL SECURITY
SEDITION

With further reference to our previous correspondence concerning this subject, there is attached a photostatic copy of a leaflet headed, "Roosevelt's Impeachment Demanded by Klein," which sets forth several form letters which have been addressed by Klein to Congress. You will recall that these letters have heretofore been made available to you but it now appears that Klein or someone else interested in his endeavors has printed the various letters in leaflet form, apparently for distribution.

Enclosure

RECORDED

62-60757-40
18 DEC 22 1943

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED RECORDING ROOM
DEC 16 5 53 PM '43
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
M A I L E
DEC 15
430

Roosevelt's Impeachment Demanded by Klein

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

**WHY DOESN'T CONGRESS ACT? WHY DO NEWSPAPERS
COLUMNISTS and RADIO COMMENTATORS
SUPPRESS THE TRUTH?**

READ THE CHARGES — THE PROOF IS OVERWHELMING

ONLY AN IMPEACHMENT TRIAL CAN SAVE THE REPUBLIC

April 26th, 1943

To the Members of
The U. S. Senate
and
House of Representatives
Gentlemen:

The first count in the first of my fifteen charges against Franklin I. Roosevelt, asserts that he is disqualified by statute from serving the U. S. Government. You cannot ignore that charge; it is based on the law that you made. (Sect. 129 U. S. Criminal Code; 235 Federal Code annotated.)

If the charge is true, Mr. Roosevelt has never held legal title to the office of President, since his disqualification dates back to the time when he was Assistant Secretary of the Navy. You did not know of this disqualification; nor did those who voted for him three times. The statute of limitation does not protect him in a trial for impeachment.

A logical wind-up for such an impostor is summary removal from office. If Thomas Jefferson were alive, not only would he condemn a President who broke the two term tradition, but he would no doubt recommend penitence for one who committed that offense while under legal or moral disqualification from serving the government in any official capacity.

If the five million families that lost the bulk of their savings through the mortgage bond racket, knew the part that Mr. Roosevelt played in the

12165

JPH:WMJ
1-3-44
62-60757-38

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Date:

To: Assistant Attorney General Tom C. Clark

From: J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: HENRY R. KLEIN
INTERNAL SECURITY
SEDITION

- Reference is made to our previous correspondence concerning subject Klein.

As a matter of further information there is transmitted herewith a copy of a form letter dated December 8, 1943, signed by Klein and addressed, "To the Members of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C." You will note that this particular letter is similar to previous communications disseminated by Klein relative to the latter's proposals for the impeachment of the President.

Enclosure

Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
Coffey
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Acers
Cannon
Harbo
Hendon
Jumford
Starke
Quinn Tamm
Nease
Gandy

RECEIVED
JAN 4 9 19 AM '44
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

64 548

E. A. Tamm
D. C. Clark
J. M. Harbo

12166

GLC:mr
62-60757-38

December 24, 1943

RECORDED

Honorable Harold D. Cooley
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

My dear Congressman:

I have for acknowledgment your recent reference to this Bureau of a letter directed to the members of the House of Representatives by one Henry R. Klein of 261 Broadway, New York, New York.

You may be assured that I have noted the content of this communication with care and I wish to express my appreciation for the interest which prompted you to forward it to me.

In the event additional information of interest to this Bureau comes to your attention, I trust you will communicate with me again.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

W. J. Rogers

DEC 24 9 59 AM '43
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
FBI
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
Coffey
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Acers
Carson
Harbo
Hendon
Mumford
Starke
Quinn Tamm
Nease
Gandy

DEC 24 9 38 AM '43
RECEIVED-READING ROOM
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

857p

12167

COPI.

b6
b7C

December 8, 1943.

To the Members of the
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Gentlemen:

On November 6, 1943, I charged Franklin D. Roosevelt with frustrating the execution of the most vicious murderer in the United States (Louis "Lepke" Buchalt) by refusing to release him from a federal prison to be executed by the State of New York, and with harboring that murderer's backer (Sidney Hillman). You failed to act on this charge, and on my previous fifteen charges for the impeachment of Mr. Roos as President, submitted on April 10th, last.

On December 1, 1943, I charged Mr. Roosevelt with causing the death of twelve army air pilots in 1934, while attempting to enrich a member of his own family by illegally cancelling existing air mail carrying contracts and gave it as my opinion that those deaths constituted the crime of murder. I have not heard from you officially on any of these charges though I warned in that letter that you would be subject to removal unless you acted.

I now charge Franklin D. Roosevelt with conspiring with Sidney Hillman and Fiorello H. La Guardia, Mayor of New York, to obstruct and defeat justice in the case of Guido Ferreri, who was shot and killed in front of his home, No. 1616 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, on the morning of July 31, 1931; and of conspiring with Sidney Hillman and Charles Poletti, then Governor of the State of New York, to do justice in the case of Alexander Hoffman, an organizer for the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America (and others), who was sentenced to serve from four to eight years in state's prison and who was released after he had served less than eight months of that term.

I again inform you that I have ample proof for all my charges, copies of which were sent to you individually. I am sending copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Senate for the members of that body.

Very truly yours,

(signed) Henry H. Klein,

261 Broadway, New York

Op. 17

Op. 19

COPIES DESTROYED

RECORDED

NOV 11 1943

62-1075

NOV 11 1943

NOV 11 1943

JPha:LVO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Date:

To: Mr. Tom C. Clark
Assistant Attorney General

From: J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: HENRY H. KLEIN
INTERNAL SECURITY
SEDITION

Reference is made to our previous correspondence concerning this individual and especially to the letters he has heretofore circulated calling for the impeachment of the President.

For your additional information there are attached to this memorandum copies of a further letter dated November 20, 1943, and of similar tenor which has been circulated by Klein. The letter is addressed "To the Members of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C." and copies of it have been received in the mails by Senator Robert Reynolds and Congressmen Overton Brooks and John H. Tolan.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
Attachment

NOV 30 1943 P.M.

13 DEC 4 1943

RECORDED

62-60757-37
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 4 1943
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GLC:mr
62-60757-36

December 6, 1943

b6
b7c

Honorable Harold D. Cooley
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

My dear Congressman:

This will acknowledge [redacted]
letter of December 2, 1943, with which was enclosed a copy
of a communication and pamphlet presumably issued by one
Henry H. Klein of 261 Broadway, New York, New York.

I am most appreciative of the interest which
prompted the transmittal of this information to me and
you may be assured it will receive appropriate attention.
Copies of similar material issued by Klein have been forwarded
to the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice.

I shall look forward to receiving from you any
additional information you may obtain and believe to be
of interest to us.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best
regards,

Sincerely yours,

[Handwritten signature]
J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Acers _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Starke _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

[Handwritten initials and marks]

HAROLD D. COOLEY
4TH DISTRICT
NORTH CAROLINA

MEMBER
COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

HOME ADDRESS:
NASHVILLE, N. C.

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

December 2, 1943.

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

b6
b7C

My dear Mr. Hoover:

Some time ago Congressman Cooley gave me permission to forward to you any correspondence, circular, etc., which, in my judgment, warranted your consideration. I am, therefore, sending you herewith a copy of the letter addressed to Members of the House of Representatives and signed by Henry H. Klein, 261 Broadway, New York City, together with a copy of the pamphlet apparently issued by him and entitled, "Roosevelt's Impeachment Demanded by Klein".

Other copies of the enclosures herewith have probably come to your attention. However, since, as you know, this is not the first correspondence this man has addressed to members of Congress, I am definitely of the opinion that this matter should be brought to your attention by somebody and my conscience will not let me pass up an opportunity to do this. Is there nothing to be done to or with a man who clutters up the mails with literature of this nature?

With every good wish, I am,

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted Signature]

Secretary.

RECORDED

INDEXED

44

62-60757-36

[Redacted Stamp]

2-27-44
127144

all
2-6-43
2-2-44

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

62-60957-

C O P Y.

December 1, 1943.

To the "embers of the
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Gentlemen:

On April 10, 1943, I sent you fifteen charges for the impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt as President. On November 6 last, I charged that Franklin D. Roosevelt was frustrating the execution of the most vicious murderer in the United States (Louis "Lepke" Buchalter) and that he was harboring that murderer's backer (Sidney Hillman). You failed to act on any of these charges.

I now charge Franklin D. Roosevelt with having caused the death of twelve army pilots when he illegally cancelled air mail carrying contracts with annual government subsidies of fifteen million dollars, in order to enrich a member of his own family and when he ordered the army to fly the mail in 1934. It is my opinion that the death of these pilots constitutes the crime of murder.

These acts by Mr. Roosevelt cost the U. S. Government several million dollars besides the lives of these young men who unflinchingly performed their duty without experience for the task and without proper equipment.

Since this command was issued by Mr. Roosevelt as Commander in Chief of the army, I hereby request that this charge be referred to the army Chief of Staff and that Mr. Roosevelt be tried by courtmartial as well as by impeachment and that a joint public trial be held. Your failure to act on this charge and on my previous charges, constitutes a violation of your oath of office and subjects you to removal.

I am sending a copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Senate for the members of that body.

Very truly yours,

(signed) Henry H. Klein,

261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

63-60457-36

ENCLOSURE

PS
X
JPHA:LVO

62-60757-35

November 29, 1943

RECORDED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Honorable Robert Reynolds
United States Senate
Washington, D. C.

Dear Bob:

I have received your letter dated November 24, 1943, concerning a form letter addressed "To the Members of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C." written by one Henry H. Klein of New York City.

Similar letters written by Klein have previously been called to my attention and in view of their tenor an investigation of this individual has been carried out. The results of this investigation have been referred to the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice and, for its further consideration, I am referring copies of Klein's latest letter to the Criminal Division.

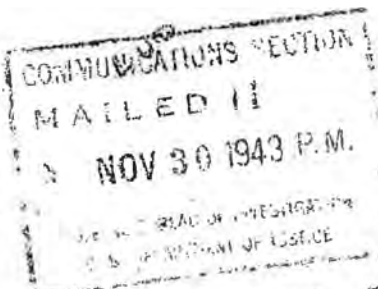
I certainly appreciate your interest in making this letter available to me.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Coffey _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Acers _____
Carson _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Mumford _____
Starke _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



59 DEC 7 1943 537
537

QW
Shup
JPH

ROBERT R. REYNOLDS, N. C., CHAIRMAN
 ELBERT D. THOMAS, UTAH
 EDWIN C. JOHNSON, COLO.
 LISTER HILL, ALA.
 SHERIDAN DOWNNEY, CALIF.
 ALBERT B. CHANDLER, KY.
 HARRY S. TRUMAN, MO.
 MON C. WALLGREN, WASH.
 HARLEY M. KILGORE, W. VA.
 JAMES E. MURRAY, MONT.
 JOSEPH C. O'MAHONEY, WYO.

WARREN R. AUSTIN, VT.
 STYLES BRIDGES, N. H.
 CHAS GURNEY, S. DAK.
 RUFUS C. HOLMAN, OREG.
 HENRY CABOT LODGE, JR., MASS.
 CHAPMAN REVERCOMB, W. VA.
 GEORGE A. WILSON, IOWA

WESLEY E. McDONALD, CLERK

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS

November 24, 1943.

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm	✓
Mr. Clegg	✓
Mr. Coffey	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Ladd	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Mr. Carson	✓
Mr. Egan	✓
Mr. Gurnea	✓
Mr. Harbo	✓
Mr. Hendon	✓
Mr. Pennington	✓
Mr. Quinn	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Gandy	✓

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
 Federal Bureau of Investigation,
 Department of Justice,
 Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

My dear Edgar:

There has come to my desk the enclosed copy of a letter dated November 20, 1943, addressed "To the Members of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C." I think this matter should be looked into immediately. I have never read such a letter in my life. ||

Although I disagree in many respects with the President's domestic and foreign policies, I have implicit faith in his integrity and, as a matter of fact, I think he has made a marvelous Commander-in-Chief for the Army and Navy. We have done a good job over there and over here in getting millions of men in uniform and ready for the victory.

With every good wish, I am

Sincerely yours,

RRR
 Robert R. Reynolds, U. S. S.

*1 encl. to
 11-29-43
 memo AGC
 (11-27-43) JPH
 RRR/mw*

72-60751-20
 11/26/43
 (5)

18
C O P Y.

November 20, 1943.

To the Members of the
House of Representatives,
Washington, D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Gentlemen:

Why do you permit a self convicted felon who is disqualified by
statute, to continue to serve as President of the United States and as Commander
in Chief of its army and navy ?

Why do you permit an alien minded gangster and murder suspect to
continue as labor adviser to the federal government ?

Why do you permit a former Nazi agent to continue to serve in the
State Department ?

Why do you permit tax evaders to continue in high places in the
federal government ? And

Why do you permit grafters to operate through government agencies ?

I ask these questions to compel you to act on the sixteen charges
for the impeachment of Mr. Roosevelt, that I submitted to you on April 10 and November 6
last. I have ample proof for all my charges.

I am sending copy of this letter to the Secretary of the Senate for
the members of that body.

Very truly yours,

(signed) Henry H. Klein,

261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

cc. H.C.C. - 2
C.H. 27-437
S.H. 27-437

62-60757-1

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

OHD:REO
100-50144

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

New York, N. Y.
November 26, 1943

Director, FBI

Re: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

b6
b7c

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of October 26, 1943. This is to advise you that the local office of Secret Service has been notified that this office is no longer conducting active investigation in the above matter. Reference was made in this communication to the Criminal Division's opinion and to KLEIN'S statement made to [redacted] which might constitute a basis for further investigation on the part of the Secret Service.

Very truly yours,

E. E. Conroy
E. E. CONROY,
SAC

RECORDED & INDEXED

176

31 NOV 29 1943



COPIES DESTROYED
49 OCT 28 1964

56 DEC 8 1943

COPY IN FILE

Detroit Mich.
Oct. 26th, 1943

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Enclosed is the Photo-copy of the letter received by [] from E.N. Sanctnory, of New York City. Did not know whether this might be important or not, for sure, but could only hold it until tonight, as it was to be presented to [] for information. I figured it might serve a purpose, at least. However if this was seen by [] himself he would know exactly where it came from, so it should be handled as carefully as possible under the circumstances.

[] says that he left Detroit for Cleveland, on Oct. 3rd., and apparently from there he went to Dayton, and then to Chicago.

He went to Cleveland, to contact a couple of publishers of Nationalist papers, who apparently need help with their circulation, and according to him, he contacted one of these at least. He stayed with some people by the name of [] while in Cleveland, but did not offer their address in that City.

Some of the material he is distributing, I forwarded this morning, and more is following under separate cover.

He started out this morning to distribute 50,000 pieces of literature. Some of it was reprints of [] speech relative to the Detroit Race Riots, some of the leaflets forwarded, some very powerful Anti-Semitic literature, and other small cards included.

He has about two Hundred contacts here in Detroit, to whom he gives bunches of this stuff, and they in turn pass it out.

HE DOES NOT USE THE MAILS OR EXPRESS BUT HANDLES IT ALL PERSONALLY. [] got about 10,000 cards to pass out about 'Yes I'm for a fourth term', but refuses to have any other stuff in his possession.

JUDGE BRENNAN, here in the city, has asked [] for a copy of the PROTOCOLS, and he is going to get it for the Judge.

[] has some pretty prominent contacts here in Detroit, and he does not in any way appear to be Un-American, but is so radically anti-Semitic, that he will do anything to knock the Jews.

Also enclosed is a letter and notations, that may be of interest, and altho' there may be some explanation for this, it may be of interest, in some other field.

[] has received a letter from [] in Chicago, declining his offer of \$200.00 per month, even tho' he is hard up. [] said that he had merely offered him this at the request of [], so did not pay much attention to it.

He says that [] here of the FBI, is trying very hard to get a copy of, the Corruption of America, and has put out leads in all directions. [] says that a different person wrote this in Chicago, but the book was gotten together by [] according to []

2 Encls. 8

ORIGINAL FILED IN

62-60457-3

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

SELECTIVE SERVICE
MICHIGAN STATE HEADQUARTERS
LANSING, MICHIGAN

In Reply Refer to
24-10.13

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

October 13, 1943

b6
b7C

Re: [redacted]
Order No. 1511

Reference is made to your communication of August 23,
1943, regarding [redacted]

You are advised that he was inducted into the Army
on September 2, 1943.

For the State Director

[Signature]
W. J. Myers
Major, GIC
Operations Section

*is still working in Bldg 3
in inspection his father is working
on Draft Board [redacted]
(block number [redacted])*

*Hudson Naval
Arsenal*



62-60757-33 ENCLOSURE

142 W. 91st St., N.Y., Oct. 19, 1943.

b6
b7C

Dear [REDACTED]

In one of Carl Mote's recent copies of "America Preferred" mention was made of the "liquidation" of [REDACTED]. I wrote to Mote and his reply comes back that the one person who would give the necessary information was Gerald Smith who, of course, was closely associated with [REDACTED] for quite a while.

There is a trail which we wish to follow up if possible as at one time, as I am quite certain, [REDACTED] put into the Congressional Record that showed of meetings in New Orleans hotels which were plotting his assassination. I cannot go into details but Mr. Smith knows me, and I hope favorably, and I wish you could contact him and have him give you the date of the Cong. Record carrying anything relating to this. It is an important link in our chain and we will appreciate having this sent us.

With best wishes, I am,

Cordially yours,

[REDACTED] atty for [REDACTED] told me that the attorneys for several of the 33 would carry a bundle of bricks in the way of motions into court when it convenes on the 25th to start the new grand jury's investigation. The N.Y. Post gave me a lousy libel on the 16th but they have been notified that it has not been overlooked by my attorney.

E. H. Sackett

62-60757-32

RECORDED PHA:mae

November 27, 1943

Honorable Mary T. Norton
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

My dear Mrs. Norton:

I have received your recent note transmitting
copies of a letter addressed "To the Members of the House
of Representatives, Washington, D. C.", written by one Henry
H. Klein of New York City.

I appreciate very much your interest in making this
letter available to me and you may be assured that it will be
given appropriate attention.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best
regards,

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

olson
A. A. Tamm
legg
offey
lavin
add
Nichols
osen
racy
cers
arson
larbo
lendon
amford
tarko
quinn Tamm
lease

NOV 30 1943

NOV 30 1943

137

Qw

Lyons

mlh

House of Representatives U.S.
PUBLIC DOCUMENT
FREE

Mary J. Norton
M.C.

THOUGHT YOU MIGHT BE INTERESTED TO
HAVE THIS.

ENCLOSURE

MTN

Op. 0

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

10-27-43
120
mh

11-27-43
J.P. Holmes
previous
cc of letter
already sent to
Clark in Dept.
P/H

RECORDED
&
INDEXED
EX-37

62-60757-32

E	B	I
8 NOV 25 1943		
<i>[Signature]</i>		

GLC:mr
62-60757-30

November 25, 1943

RECORDED

Honorable Overton Brooks
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

My dear Congressman:

This will acknowledge your recent reference to this Bureau of a copy of a letter directed to the members of the House of Representatives by one Henry H. Klein of 261 Broadway, New York, New York.

I wanted to take this occasion to thank you for the interest which prompted you to forward this matter to me and to assure you that it will receive prompt and appropriate attention.

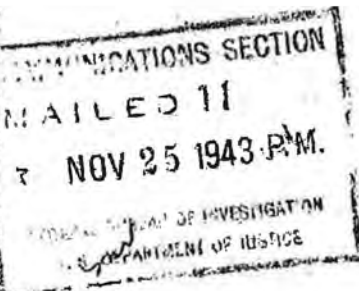
In the event additional information of interest to the Federal Bureau of Investigation comes to your attention, I trust you will communicate with us.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Coffey _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Acers _____
Carson _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Mumford _____
Starke _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



4 NOV 26 1943

Handwritten signatures and initials:
JL
Fup
DL
ylo

✓
0
1.17

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

b6
b7C

House of Representatives U.S.
PUBLIC DOCUMENT
FREE

Wilton Brooks
M. C.

For Your Information

LOUISIANA.

ack
11-25-43
JSC
memo Clark
11/27/43
MMH
✓
1/21/44
205

RECORDED

60757-30
JSC
NOV 23 1943

RECORDED GLC:mr
62-60757-29

November 25, 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Honorable John H. Tolan
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

My dear Congressman:

Thank you very much for referring to this Bureau
on November 22, 1943, a copy of a communication directed to
the members of the House of Representatives by one Henry H.
Klein of 261 Broadway, New York, New York.

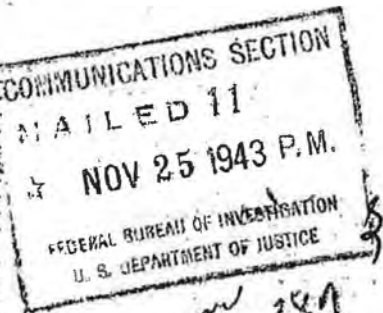
I wish to assure you that the content of your
enclosure will receive appropriate attention, and I appre-
ciate very much your interest in calling this matter to our
attention.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best
regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Leon
A. Tamm
RGS
rley
ivlin
ld
:hols
ton
icy
ire
son
bo
don
ford
rke
nn Tamm
ne
dy



381
14 NOV 29 1943

Handwritten signatures and initials:
Eul
Jups
Dh
LH

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES U. S.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

11/22/43, 194

Respectfully referred to

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Very respectfully,

John H. Tolan

GPO 16-34078-1

M. C., District.

62-60757-2
F 3 1
NOV 23 1943
Hagerty

EPB:AJB
11-16-43

RECORDED

62-60757-28
Miss Grace Tully
The White House
Washington, D. C.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH
ON 10-29-2007

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Dear Miss Tully:

In response to your communication dated November 12, 1943, and its enclosures, a letter addressed by [redacted] to Mr. Walter Winchell and a circular entitled "Roosevelt's Impeachment Demanded by Klein" there is enclosed for your information a memorandum setting forth data relative to an alleged plan to impeach the President. This information was made available to the Bureau by [redacted] Woonsocket, Rhode Island. The substance of this memorandum was furnished General Watson at the White House on August 14, 1943.

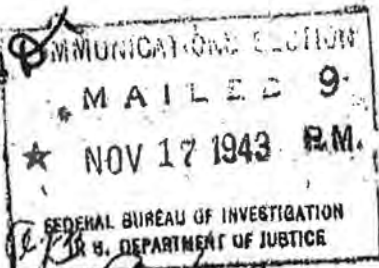
Subsequent to the time that this matter was called to the attention of General Watson, inquiries made by the Bureau's New York Office revealed that Henry H. Klein, author of the above circular, was born in Hungary in 1879 and after working on newspapers in New York and Brooklyn from 1895 to 1911 was admitted to the New York Bar in 1923. At the present time he is a practicing attorney with offices at 261 Broadway, New York City, and has since February, 1943, prepared and distributed several letters of impeachment of the type described in my memorandum. Reportedly these letters have not been widely distributed but have been sent to members of Congress and other Government officials.

The information developed by the Bureau relative to Klein, and particularly his activities in connection with the preparation and distribution of his "letters of impeachment," was furnished the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice, which advised after a review of the data presented that Klein's activities in this regard were not sufficient to warrant prosecutive action.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Acers
Mr. Carson
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Starke
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

In view of the opinion furnished by the Criminal Division, no further investigation of Klein is contemplated by this Bureau at the present time and the material furnished by you is being returned as an enclosure with this letter.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover



2 NOV 22 1943

b6
b7c

21246
JH
EPB
11-13-43

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

November 12, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR

HON. J. EDGAR HOOVER:

The President directed me
to forward this to you with the
request that you be good enough to
look into it.

Grace G. Tully
Grace G. Tully
Private Secretary

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 ANC BAW/STP/TH

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Carson
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Starks
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

7-4
ENCLOSURE 140
RECORDED
&
INDEXED
143

62-60757-28
F B I
18 NOV 28 1943
11-16-45 EPB
ack + enclosure
returned

November 1st, 1943

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Mr. ~~Walter~~ Winchell
Daily Mirror
235 E. 45th Street
New York City, N. Y.

Dear Mrs. Winchell:

I'm enclosing a circular which was handed to me in the subway in one of the most unique fashions I've ever experienced. Perhaps it's been done before - but this underhanded method of slander is disgusting, and if the persons who distribute such circulars would realize that it antagonizes people more against them, they would spare themselves the trouble of distribution.

While riding the subway to work, I had the sniffles and a man who stood next to me finally very solitiously spoke up and advised me that I should get a medicated tube to inhale and it would clear my head in a few hours. After a short discourse on the 'sniffles,' he casually inquired if I had read the July issue of the Reader's Digest. For the moment I didn't recall whether I had read that particular issue, but very naively I asked if he were referring to the article on 'Hayfever'. With that, he hands me a copy of the July Issue and stated that he works for the Dies Committee Office and they want the people to know the truth of what's happening in this country; but take especial notice of the first article.

He got off at the next station, and after thumbing a few pages, I discovered the enclosed pamphlet.

If Mr. Klein considers his statements to be true, why doesn't he publish them in the open??

When will certain kinds of people learn that our boys are giving up their lives every day to preserve honesty and decency??

Sincerely yours,

/s/

[Redacted Signature]

TRUE COPY --- AJB

COPIES DESTROYED
40 OCT 28 1964

62-60757-28
ENCLOSURE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Chicago, Illinois
November 2, 1943

Director FBI

RE: HENRY H. KEELIN
SEDITION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Sir:

There is being transmitted herewith for the information of the Bureau two photostatic copies of a leaflet entitled, "Roosevelt's Impeachment Demanded by Klein." Two photostatic copies are also being submitted to the New York Field Division as an enclosure with a copy of this letter.

b6
b7C
b7D

The pamphlet contains a reprint of letters signed HENRY H. KLEIN, 261 Broadway, New York City, as well as a biographical sketch of this individual.

[redacted] Chicago, obtained the original pamphlet on October 22, 1943 from a [redacted] whose identity is not otherwise known. [redacted] furnished [redacted] with the pamphlet at a meeting of the Citizens U.S.A. Committee held October 22, 1943 at 25 West Wacker Drive, Chicago. [redacted] is an informant of this office and advised that [redacted] had several copies of the pamphlet, but that they were not generally distributed by her in the above meeting.

Investigation is being conducted to ascertain the further identity of the [redacted] in connection with the case entitled, "Citizens U.S.A. Committee, Internal Security - G, Sedition."

Very truly yours,

S. J. DRAYTON
SAC

RWA:IRM

cc - 100-6895
2cc - New York (Enc.)

2 - Enc.

510



COPIES DESTROYED
49 JUL 28 1964

COPY IN FILE

RECORDED

EX-37

INDEXED

176

NOV 9 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

COPIES DESTROYED
49 OCT 28 1964

62-107727

Roosevelt's Impeachment Demanded by Klein

WHY DOESN'T CONGRESS ACT? WHY DO NEWSPAPERS,
COLUMNISTS and RADIO COMMENTATORS
SUPPRESS THE TRUTH?

READ THE CHARGES — THE PROOF IS OVERWHELMING

ONLY AN IMPEACHMENT TRIAL CAN SAVE THE REPUBLIC

April 26th, 1943

To the Members of
The U. S. Senate
and
House of Representatives
Gentlemen:

The first count in the first of my fifteen charges against Franklin D. Roosevelt, asserts that he is disqualified by statute from serving the U. S. Government. You cannot ignore that charge; it is based on the law that you made. (Sect. 129 U. S. Criminal Code; 235 Federal Code annotated.)

If the charge is true, Mr. Roosevelt has never held legal title to the office of President, since his disqualification dates back to the time when he was Assistant Secretary of the Navy. You did not know of this disqualification; nor did those who voted for him three times. The statute of limitation does not protect him in a trial for impeachment.

A logical wind-up for such an impostor is summary removal from office. If Thomas Jefferson were alive, not only would he condemn a President who broke the two term tradition, but he would no doubt recommend penal servitude for one who committed that offense while under legal or moral disqualification from serving the government in any official capacity.

If the five million families that lost the bulk of their savings through the mortgage bond racket, knew the part that Mr. Roosevelt played in that racket, he could not have been elected President even if not disqualified.

ss.

Reel. 10/23/43

You gentlemen have sworn to uphold the constitution and the laws and you cannot shirk your duty except with dishonor. My accusations go to the heart of our existence as a constitutional republic — a government of laws. I trust that you will do your full duty, no matter how it hurts.

You cannot continue to ignore my charges which were originally submitted to the Senate on January 23rd last, resubmitted to the House on February 6th, and amended on March 11th and April 10th. I urge you to act on them without delay. Mr. Roosevelt's title to the office of President is in question and you cannot permit him to remain in that office if he has no legal title to it.

My charges contain other serious accusations which should be heard and acted upon before Mr. Roosevelt finishes the job of wrecking the United States.

Very truly yours,

HENRY H. KLEIN
261 Broadway,
New York City

CHARGES FOR THE IMPEACHMENT OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

○

April 10th, 1943

To the Secretary,
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

On February 6th, last I sent you fifteen charges for the impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt, as President of the United States. On March 11th last, I sent you amended charges and sent a copy to the Secretary of the Senate. I now amend charges 1 and 2 as follows:

1. He is legally and morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its Army and Navy, in that he failed to disprove the charge that in order to hide proof of his own official misconduct, he had "destroyed or sequestered" records of the Navy Department while he was Assistant Secretary, in violation of Section 129 of the U. S. Criminal Code (235 Federal Code annotated), which forever disqualifies an offender from serving the U. S. Government; and because he was severely condemned in 1921 by the Committee on Naval Affairs of the U. S. Senate for showing "an utter lack of moral perspective" while Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and because he has shown an utter lack of political morality while serving as President of the United States.

2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932, because of his

official misconduct while Assistant Secretary of the Navy and lack of political morality while Governor of the State of New York; because he was the tool of mortgage bond racketeers and the associate of financial exploiters; and because his career in politics was hypocritical and selfish.

3. He has squandered the public funds, overburdened the people with taxes, a depreciated dollar and high cost of living.

4. He has abused and misused the power of his high office for personal political gain.

5. As Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, he is responsible for the destruction of the United States fleet at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and the consequent death of more than three thousand soldiers, sailors, marines and aviators, on December 7th, 1941.

6. He has appointed incompetent and unworthy persons to high public office, to the injury of the public and the public morals.

7. He has intimidated the Congress and attempted to override and nullify the U. S. Constitution and laws which he swore to uphold.

8. He has permitted members of his family to make large personal profit out of his prestige and influence as President.

9. He has permitted The Standard Oil Monopoly to control the distribution of fuel oil and gasoline in the United States, to the injury of the people, and he is trying to make the world safe again for that monopoly and for other private American monopolies.

10. He has favored the Rockefeller's at the expense of the people.

11. He has failed to heed the recommendations and warnings of Congress and the advice of other competent bodies and individuals and permitted the business of the country and its economic control to drift toward private monopoly.

12. He has permitted the use of his prestige and power as President to obtain large funds for personal, political and quasi charitable enterprises.

13. He has aimed to frustrate the purpose of the party system of government by attempting to control all political parties.

14. He is the product of the press agent and the ghost writer and has falsely led the people to believe that he is sincere in his desire to properly serve them.

15. He has mismanaged the public affairs and brought the nation to the verge of financial ruin.

I am waiting to prove these charges.

Very truly yours

HENRY H. KLEIN,
281 Broadway,
New York City.

Copy to the Secretary of the Senate.

62-60757 - 26

October 26, 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

SAC, New York

RECORDED

Re: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of October 7, 1943, advising as to additional information received by your office concerning this subject.

It is noted that you state that the local Secret Service Office, which investigated this case for a time, closed its inquiry apparently in view of the investigation being conducted by your office. In this connection you will recall that by Bureau letter dated October 11 last, you were advised that the Criminal Division of the Department has declined prosecution in this case.

In view of the fact that the Bureau's active investigation of subject Klein has been discontinued on the basis of the Criminal Division's opinion and as the local Secret Service indicated it was holding its investigation in abeyance in favor of the Bureau's inquiry, it is desired that you inform appropriate officials of the local Secret Service as to the Criminal Division's opinion and the fact that the Bureau is not conducting further active investigation in connection with the case at this time. It is pointed out that subject's "Letters of Impeachment" although they do not appear to embody threats against the President, may constitute a matter of interest or responsibility within the cognizance of the Secret Service.

You should, therefore, advise the local Secret Service by letter as to the Criminal Division's declining prosecution with reference to the Sedition Statutes and the fact that in view thereof, the Bureau does not contemplate further active investigation at this time. You should inform the Bureau when the Secret Service has been so advised.

When corresponding with the Secret Service concerning this matter, you should specifically advise them as to [redacted] statement attributed to subject that "Klein told me that the heads of the army knew Roosevelt could be shot for treason and that if the American people knew what he, Klein, knew, they would tear Mr. Roosevelt limb from limb." Although this statement would probably not amount to a threat against the President, it would probably be of interest to the Secret Service in connection with any further inquiries it may care to make in connection with subject.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
Coffey
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Acers
Carson
Harbo
Hendon
Mumford
Starke
Quinn Tamm
Nease
Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

M A R 1944

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

JPHa:WMJ
10-26-43
62-60757-26

RECORDED

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Date:

To: Assistant Attorney General Tom C. Clark

From: J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

Reference is made to our previous correspondence concerning this subject and especially to your memorandum of September 29, 1943, stating that no prosecution against this subject is warranted under the Sedition Statutes.

For your further information, I wish to advise that one [redacted] of New York City recently contacted the Bureau's New York office, stating that she had recently had a conversation with subject Klein. [redacted] described this conversation substantially as follows:

"Klein told me that the heads of the army knew Roosevelt could be shot for treason and that if the American people knew what he, Klein, knew, they would tear Mr. Roosevelt limb from limb. He gave me another copy and told me to make good use of it and to pass it on to others.....I shall not. Today I met a man who told me when I questioned him that Klein had, or his man, Col. Sanctuary (one of the Von Brunstrop gang) had been to [redacted] the printer, to get out the circulars and [redacted] on the advice of [redacted] (one I spoke to tonight) refused to do the work. Klein told me in his office that the papers were being printed in four different sections of the country, Chicago was the only place he mentioned and that they were being sent to all of the women's clubs in the country. Klein said the President was just a rubber stamp for Mr. Churchill and that Churchill told Mr. Roosevelt that if he did not do as he, Churchill, wanted done, that the American people would be told of his acts. Harry Hopkins was in the White House to look after the Standard Oil Company, etc., etc."

A confidential source of information has further advised that recently one of subject's "Letters of Impeachment" was found in the possession of a member of the United States Army stationed in one of the local Army camps in the New York area. No information, however, was available to this source to indicate that subject's letters have been purposefully distributed to members of the Armed Forces.

Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
 Coffey
 Glavin
 Ladd
 Nichols
 Rosen
 Tracy
 Acers
 Carson
 Harbo
 Hendon
 Mumford
 Starke
 Quinn Tamm
 Nease
 Gandy

OCT 27 1943 P.M.

RECEIVED INVESTIGATION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1943 524

[Handwritten signature]

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

New York, N. Y.

OHD: PAS
100-50144

October 7, 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-31-2008 BY 60324 UC BAW/STP/TH

Director, FBI

RE: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Dear Sir:

With reference to the above captioned matter, additional information has come to the attention of this office since the report of Special Agent [redacted] dated August 30, 1943 which information is being forwarded herewith.

From the local office of Secret Service, it has been learned that that office has conducted an investigation of the subject due to the violence of his statements relative to the President of the United States. This investigation disclosed that from a confidential source, that office had found that copies of the Articles of Impeachment had been sent to every member of Congress. The Secret Service has closed its investigation in favor of the investigation being conducted by this office.

From Confidential Source [redacted] it was learned that a soldier in one of the local army camps had been found in possession of one of the mimeographed copies of the subject's Articles of Impeachment. The soldier stated that a woman, whose identity is unknown, had given this sheet to him while in a tavern. Investigation is being conducted by Confidential Source [redacted] to determine if other copies have come into the possession of soldiers or have infiltrated into army camps.

[redacted] New York City, visited this office on September 15, 1943 as a complainant and brought a copy of the Articles of Impeachment with her. On September 25, 1943, a letter from [redacted] stated that she had called on KLEIN to "hear what he had to say", and the following information is set out from [redacted] letter.

"Klein told me that the heads of the army knew Roosevelt could be shot for treason and that if the American people knew what he, Klein, knew, they would tear Mr. Roosevelt limb from limb. He gave me another copy and told me to make good use of it and to pass it on to others.....I shall not. Today I met a man who told me when I questioned him that Klein had, or his man, Col. Sanctuary (one of the Von Brunstrop gang)

COPIES DESTROYED

9 OCT 28 1944



Letter to Watson
in memo to Clark
10/26/43
JF

RECORDED

66707-2



NY 100-50144
Director, FBI

b6
b7c

"had been to [redacted] the printer, to get out the circulars and [redacted] on the advice of [redacted] (one I spoke to tonight) refused to do the work. Klein told me in his office that the papers were being printed in four different sections of the country, Chicago was the only place he mentioned and that they were being sent to all of the women's clubs in the country. Klein said the President was just a rubber stamp for Mr. Churchill and that Churchill told Mr. Roosevelt that if he did not do as he, Churchill wanted done, that the American People would be told of his acts. Harry Hopkins was in the White House to look after the Standard Oil Company, etc., etc."

✓ This additional information is being forwarded to the Bureau so that it can be presented to the Department for their consideration together with the information in the above mentioned report.

Very truly yours,

E. E. Conroy *see*

E. E. Conroy
SAC

JPH:eh
RECORDED 62-60787 - 25

Date: October 11, 1943

To: SAC, New York

OCT 11 6 53 PM '43
RECEIVED READING ROOM
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

From: J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson Reference is made to the report submitted in this case by Special Agent
 M. [redacted] dated August 30, 1943, at New York City. For your information, the
 Mr. [redacted] Original Division of the Department, after considering a copy of Special Agent [redacted]
 Mr. [redacted] report, has recently expressed the opinion that prosecutive action against subject is
 Mr. [redacted] not warranted.

Mr. Nichols In view of this opinion, this case may accordingly be placed in a closed
 Mr. Rosen status. However, you should be on the alert for information pertaining to any further
 Mr. Tracy questionable activities on the part of [redacted] and on the receipt of any such data,
 Mr. Carson it should immediately be made available to the Bureau.

Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Kramer
 Mr. McGuire
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 MAILED 13
 ★ OCT 12 1943 P.M.
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

OCT 15 15 55 BW 43
 RECEIVED SECURITY DIV
 OCT 13 8 47 AM '43

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TCC:JJM:CH

146-28-713

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

DATE: September 29, 1943

TO: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Tom C. Clark
Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division.

SUBJECT: Henry H. Klein
Sedition

b6
b7C

Reference is made to your memorandum of September 16, 1943,
and to the report of Special Agent [redacted] dated August 30,
1943, at New York City, in the above-entitled matter.

It is the view of the Criminal Division that the facts so
far developed in this case are not sufficient to warrant prosecution
of the subject for a violation of the sedition statutes. No further
specific investigation is requested. However, it is requested that
any further information which comes to the attention of the Bureau
with regard to the activities of this subject, be made available
to the Criminal Division.

RECORDED

EX-41

JPHa:WMJ

9-21-43

62-60757

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Date:

To: Assistant Attorney General Tom C. Clark

b6
b7C

From: J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: ^D HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

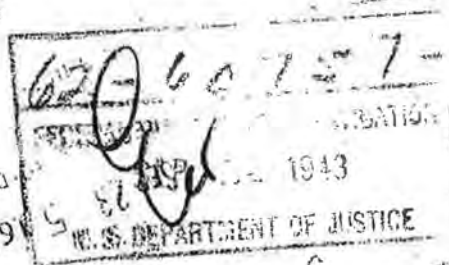
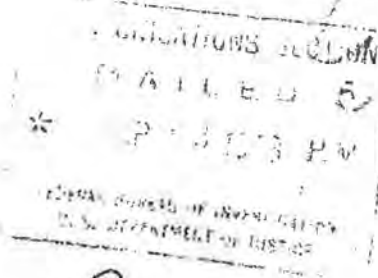
Reference is made to my memorandum of September 16, 1943,
transmitting a copy of a report submitted in this case by Special Agent
[redacted] at New York City on August 30, 1943.

For your additional information, I am forwarding with this
memorandum a photostatic copy of a letter dated April 26, 1943, addressed by
Klein to members of the United States Senate and House of Representatives.
The original of this letter was recently received in the mails by the Honorable
George E. Cutland, member of Congress from the State of California, and you
will note that it is similar to previous material distributed by this subject.

Enclosure

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Coffey _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED



Handwritten signatures and initials

JPHa:WMJ

62-60757-23 RECORDED

September 21, 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Honorable George D. Outland
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

My dear Congressman:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated
September 17, 1943, transmitting certain mimeographed material
recently forwarded you by one Henry H. Klein of New York City.

As indicated in his letter to you, Mr. Klein has
previously distributed similar material and for your confidential
information, his activities in this regard have been under investi-
gation by this Bureau. This inquiry is continuing and all pertinent
information developed is being referred to the Criminal Division of
the Department of Justice for consideration as to whether any
prosecutive action should be instituted.

I appreciate very much your communicating with me
concerning this matter and pursuant to your request, I am returning
the material made available for the completion of your files.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

son
A. Tamm
28
fey
vin
1
2018
in
y
s
on
3
in
rd
e
Tamm

1 SEP 21 '43

COPIES DESTROYED
OCT 28 1964

GEORGE E. OUTLAND
11TH DISTRICT
CALIFORNIA

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

COMMITTEES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION
LABOR
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
PUBLIC LANDS
ROADS
TERRITORIES

September 17, 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Chief
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The enclosed material sent to me through the
United States mails appears to verge on
treasonable action in war time. I should
appreciate knowing your frank reaction to
this matter as well as the return of this
material for my files.

May I thank you very sincerely for your
cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

George E. Outland
George E. Outland

GEO:K

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

RECORDED
&
INDEXED
d 110

162-60757-23
F B I
SEP 18 1943

ack Rec
muns & clerk
9/21/43
gpm

Henry H. Kline

12/20/43
35
d 110
jm

Why Doesn't Congress Act? Why Do Newspapers, Columnists
and Radio Commentators Suppress The Truth?

Read the Charges - The Proof Is Overwhelming.

Only An Impeachment Trial Can Save The Republic.

April 26, 1943.

To the Members of
The U.S. Senate
and
House of Representatives

Gentlemen:

The first count in the first of my fifteen charges against Franklin D. Roosevelt, asserts that he is disqualified by statute from serving the U.S. Government. You cannot ignore that charge; it is based on the law that you made. (Sect. 129 U.S. Criminal Code; 235 Federal Code annotated.)

If the charge is true, Mr. Roosevelt has never held legal title to the office of President, since his disqualification dates back to the time when he was Assistant Secretary of the Navy. You did not know of this disqualification; nor did those who voted for him three times. The statute of limitation does not protect him in a trial for impeachment.

A logical wind-up for such an impostor is summary removal from office. If Thomas Jefferson were alive, not only would he condemn a President who broke the two term tradition, but he would no doubt recommend penal servitude for one who committed that offense while under legal or moral disqualification from serving the government in any official capacity.

If the five million families that lost the bulk of their savings through the mortgage bond racket, knew the part that Mr. Roosevelt played in that racket, he could not have been elected President even if not disqualified.

You gentlemen have sworn to uphold the constitution and the laws and you cannot shirk your duty except with dishonor. My accusations go to the heart of our existence as a constitutional republic - a government of laws. I trust that you will do your full duty, no matter how it hurts.

You cannot continue to ignore my charges which were originally submitted to the Senate on January 23rd last, resubmitted to the House on February 6th, and amended on March 11th and April 10th. I urge you to act on them without delay. Mr. Roosevelt's title to the office of President is in question and you cannot permit him to remain in that office if he has no legal title to it.

My charges contain other serious accusations which should be heard and acted upon before Mr. Roosevelt finishes the job of wrecking the United States.

CHARGES FOR THE IMPEACHMENT OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

April 10, 1945.

To the Secretary,
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

On February 8th last, I sent you fifteen charges for the impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt, as President of the United States. On March 11th last, I sent you amended charges and sent a copy to the Secretary of the Senate. I now amend charges 1 and 2 as follows:

1. He is legally and morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, in that he failed to disprove the charge that in order to hide proof of his own official misconduct, he had "destroyed or sequestered" records of the Navy Department while he was Assistant Secretary, in violation of Section 123 of the U.S. Criminal Code (235 Federal Code annotated), which forever disqualifies an offender from serving the U.S. Government; and because he was severely reprimanded in 1921 by the Committee on Naval Affairs of the U.S. Senate for showing "an utter lack of moral perspective" while Assistant Secretary of the Navy; and because he has shown an utter lack of political morality while serving as President of the United States.

2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932, because of his official misconduct while Assistant Secretary of the Navy and his lack of political morality while Governor of the State of New York; because he was the tool of mortgage bond racketeers and the associate of financial exploiters; and because his career in politics was hypocritical and selfish.

3. He has squandered the public funds, overburdened the people with taxes, a depreciated dollar and a high cost of living.

4. He has abused and misused the power of his high office for personal political gain.

5. As Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, he is responsible for the destruction of the United States Fleet at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and for the consequent death of more than three thousand soldiers, sailors, marines and aviators, on December 7th, 1941.

6. He has appointed incompetent and unworthy persons to high public office, to the injury of the public and the public morals.

7. He has intimidated the Congress and attempted to override and nullify the U.S. Constitution and laws which he swore to uphold.

8. He has permitted members of his family to make large personal profit out of his prestige and influence as President.

9. He has permitted The Standard Oil monopoly to control the distribution of fuel oil and gasoline in the United States, to the injury of the people, and he is trying to take the world wide again for that monopoly and for other private American monopolies.

10. He has favored the Rockefellers at the expense of the people.

11. He has failed to heed the recommendations and warnings of Congress and the advice of other competent bodies and individuals and permitted the business of the country and its economic control to drift toward private monopoly.

12. He has permitted the use of his prestige and power as President to obtain large funds for personal, political and quasi-charitable enterprises.

13. He has aimed to frustrate the purpose of the party system of government by attempting to control all political parties.

14. He is the product of the press agent and the ghost writer and has misled the people to believe that he is sincere in his desire to properly serve them.

15. He has mismanaged the public affairs and brought the nation to the verge of financial ruin.

I am waiting to prove these charges.

Very truly yours,

HENRY M. KLEIN,
301 Broadway
New York City.

Copy to the Secretary of the Senate.

CAREER OF HENRY M. KLEIN

Worked as reporter, editor and publisher from 1895 to 1914;
Chief Investigator for legislative and other officials and
official investigating bodies (1906 to 1916);
First Deputy Commissioner of Accounts and special counsel to
the City of New York (1916 to 1928);
Examiner of the Queens' N.Y. City Sewer Draft (1927 and 1933);
Candidate for Mayor of New York City (1933);
Attorney at law.

Author of Books

"Standard Oil or The People" (1914); "Backstopping a Great City--
the Story of New York" (1915); "Dynastic America and Those Who Own
It" (1921); "Sacrificed--the Story of Police Lieutenant Charles
Becker" (1927); "America Use Your Head" (1928); "Politics, Govern-
ment and the Public Utilities in New York City" (1932); "My Last
Fifty Years--an autobiographical history of Inside New York" (1935);
"Rockefeller or God-- Who Will Rule?" (1936).

Pamphlets

"Police Lieutenant Charles Becker Framed for the Murder of Herman
Rosenthal" (1936); "They Forget God" (1941); "The God-forsaken City"
(1941); "Why Civilization is Failing" (1941).

Unpublished Manuscripts -- 100,000 words each.

"Limitation or Destruction--the answer to world war and wealth
concentration";

"The Twenty Billion Dollar Mortgage and Racket".

Unpublished Manuscript--25,000 words.

"The Rockefeller Civilization is Dying";

And other shorter articles.

Extra copies 2 cents each.

62-60757-20

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

529

FIN:ego
14-26

610 Industrial Trust Building
Providence, Rhode Island
August 10, 1943

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Director, FBI

RE: CHARLES HUNTER, [redacted]
COLONEL EUGENE NELSON SANCTUARY
Sedition

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to letter from this office dated August 7,
1943.

Enclosed please find a copy of a letter received by [redacted]
[redacted] R.I., from CHARLES HUNTER on August 10, 1943
and a copy of a letter to the Secretary of the House of Representatives,
dated April 10, 1943, which was enclosed with [redacted] letter and
which set forth fifteen charges against President Roosevelt for impeach-
ment proceedings.

[redacted] has requested that the originals of these letters
be returned to him, but he has initialed each item, and the same have
been photographed so that the photographs could be identified if they
are needed in Court. These photographs are being retained in the files
of the Providence Field Division.

HUNTER telephoned [redacted] between nine and ten a.m.,
August 10th, and after discussing charges to be presented against the
President, asked [redacted] for a financial contribution. When [redacted]
asked why he should contribute to this cause, he was told it was his
patriotic duty to do so. [redacted] replied when he was originally ap-
proached, he understood that he was being asked to put in money as an
investment rather than as a donation, and he wondered what benefit
he could receive from joining this movement. HUNTER replied that he
and SANCTUARY expected to get a source of income in the very near
future which would take care of their expenses and [redacted] would
then be repaid for the money he invested. HUNTER also promised that
he would give [redacted] half of what he, HUNTER, was receiving.
HUNTER said he was getting "fifteen", but when asked whether this
meant fifteen hundred or fifteen thousand, he said he would not give
any further information over the telephone.

ENCL. 10-2

RECORDED

62-60757-92
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
AUG 18 1943
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COPIES DESTROYED

49 OCT 28 1964

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 100-4428-48

JAS:lem

RECORDED

62-60757 - 22

August 12, 1943

SAC, New York

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

RE: H. H. KLEIN
SEDITION

Dear Sir:

In connection with the investigation of the activities of the above captioned subject, your attention is directed to the letter addressed to the Bureau by Special Agent in Charge D. R. Morley of the Providence Field Division under date of August 10, 1943, captioned CHARLES HUNTER, COLONEL EUGENE NELSON SANCTUARY, SEDITION, a copy of which was designated for your office.

There is enclosed for your information a copy of the letter dated August 7, 1943, to which reference was made in SAC Morley's letter of August 10.

During the further investigation of this matter, you should attempt to determine whether or not Colonel Sanctuary is in any way assisting or otherwise involved in the distribution of material which is the subject of this inquiry.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 11
AUG 14 1943 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

14 SEP 13 1943

b6
b7C

Director

- 2 -

Prov. File 14-25

August 10, 1945

[] stated that HUNTER is contacting him again on Thursday morning, August 15th, at which time [] must either put some money into the organization or lose contact with them.

[] indicated that he is willing to put \$800 of his own money into the matter if he will have assurance that the Government will repay him, and that he will not become involved. He feels confident that with the payment of about \$800, he will be taken to Boston to meet COLONEL SANCTUARY and the other interested parties.

[] stated that he is a personal friend and classmate of [] law partner of President Roosevelt and a trustee of the Warm Springs, Georgia, Foundation. He is also a classmate and personal acquaintance of Secretary of War PATTERSON.

This office is keeping in touch with [] for any further developments.

Very truly yours,

DEAN R. MORLEY, SAC

cc: New York
Boston

b6
b7C

RECORDED

JPha:WMJ

9-15-43

62-60757-20 2/

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
TOM C. CLARK

RE: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

Reference is made to our previous correspondence concerning this subject and especially to the memorandum of Assistant Attorney General Wendell Berge dated August 11, 1943, asking that the results of this investigation be furnished to the Criminal Division as soon as available.

b6
b7C

Pursuant to this request, there is transmitted with this memorandum a copy of a report submitted in the above-entitled matter by Special Agent [redacted] at New York City, on August 30, 1943.

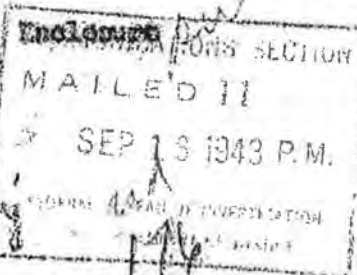
I shall appreciate the receipt of advice from you as to whether you believe the information set forth in this report suggests a violation of the Sedition Statutes or the necessity for further investigation.

For your information, data concerning the conferences between Charles Hunter and [redacted] both mentioned in the attached report, has previously been furnished to the White House as well as to the Criminal Division, the previous communication addressed to your office being captioned, "United States vs. [redacted] et al; Colonel Eugene Nelson Sanctuary; Sedition."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
Coffey
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Acers
Carson
Harbo
Hendon
Manford
Starke
Quinn Tamm
Nease
Gandy



Phy
JMB

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
New York, N.Y.**

01:0:0MA
100-50144

August 30, 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Director, FBI

RE: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

b6
b7c

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the ^{enclosed} report of Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] dated August 30, 1943 at New York City, in the above-captioned
matter.

It is requested that the Bureau present this case to the
Department for an opinion with reference to possible prosecutive action
and advise the New York Field Division of the Department's opinion.

Very truly yours,

E. E. Conroy

E. E. CONROY,
Special Agent in Charge

Enc: 5

COPIES DESTROYED
49 OCT 28 1964



let me try to find
8/16/43
gp/ha

RECORDED
INDEXED

165-6275-21
[Handwritten signature]

RECORDED

JPHa:WMJ
62-60757-21

September 16, 1943

SAC, New York

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Re: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the report submitted in
the above-entitled matter by Special Agent [redacted]
at New York City on August 30, 1943.

It is noted that two items of Bureau correspondence, letters addressed to the Bureau by the Providence Field Division dated August 10, 1943, and August 7, 1943, are set forth verbatim in this report. These letters include considerable administrative matter which should not be included in investigative reports and, of course, as set forth in Section 11-1 of the Manual of Rules and Regulations, the quoting of letters or other communications in Bureau reports should be avoided except when absolutely necessary. In the instant case it appears that there was no necessity for quoting these letters and it would have been preferable to summarize the information set forth therein.

Please see to it that this matter is discussed with Special Agent Duggins and that incidents of this type do not recur.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

b6
b7C

1 ENCL

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 11
SEP 16 1943 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
63 SEP 21 1943

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
SEP 16 5 24 PM '43

L. J. ...
to ...

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT **NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

NY FILE NO. **100-50144 GMA**

REPORT MADE AT NEW YORK CITY	DATE WHEN MADE 8/30/43	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 8/20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27/43	REPORT MADE BY <div></div>
TITLE HENRY H. KLEIN		CHARACTER OF CASE SEDITION	
<p>SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: Subject has drawn up 15 Articles for Impeachment of Pres. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT. Feb. 6, 1943 subject mailed copy of Articles to Secretary of House of Representatives at Washington, D.C. Forwarded cover letter to Rep. H. STREETT BALDWIN, Feb. 20, '43, with copy of Articles. Amended Articles mailed to Congress by subject March 11 and April 10. No evidence these Articles have been circulated widely as yet; plans probably under way to do so. Subject born in Hungary, 1879. Came to New York in 1881; worked on New York and Brooklyn newspapers 1895 to 1911; First Deputy of Accts. City of N.Y., 1918 to 1929; admitted to Bar 1923; special counsel to City on Public Utility questions 1929-1931; has published numerous books and pamphlets all of "expose" or critical vein; best known for uncovering Queens Sewer Scandal 1928; has been particularly vehement in attacks on Public Utilities, John D. Rockefeller, New York Central Railroad and House of Morgan; not a member of any bar association. Acquaintances term subject "crack-pot", "political opportunist" "brilliant". Subject is lawyer for Col. E. N. SANGUARY and in contact with EDWARD J. SMYTHE, both presently under Federal Indictment for Sedition.</p>			
<p>REFERENCE: Bureau File No. 62-60757. Bureau Letter dated May 5, 1943.</p>			
<p>DETAILS: <u>AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK.</u></p> <p>On February 6, 1943, the subject, an attorney, at 261 Broadway,</p>			
APPROVED AND FORWARDED: <i>E. E. Conroy</i>		SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	
COPIES OF THIS REPORT		DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	
<p>5 Bureau 1 Providence(Info.) 1 Boston(Info.) 1 USA, SDNY 3 New York(1-N.Y. File #100-3565)</p>		<p>RECORDED</p> <p>INDEXED</p>	

b6
b7c

COPIES DESTROYED
40 OCT 28 1964

7-2034

NY#100-50144

New York City, sent a letter to the Secretary of the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., which contained the basis for articles of impeachment, setting forth fifteen charges against the President. This letter is here set out in its entirety and a photostatic copy is being retained in the 1A serial of this file:

February 6th, 1943.

To the
Secretary
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I submit the following charges against Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States, as the basis for articles of impeachment. Please submit them to the proper committee.

CHARGES

1. He is morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its Army and Navy.
2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932.
3. He has squandered the public funds, overburdened the people with taxes, a depreciated dollar and a high cost of living.
4. He has abused and misused the power of his high office for personal political gain.
5. As Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, he is responsible for the destruction of the United States fleet at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and for the consequent death of more than three thousand soldiers, sailors, marines and aviators, on December 7th, 1941.

NY#100-50144

6. He has appointed incompetent and unworthy persons to high public office, to the injury of the public morale.
7. He has intimidated the Congress and attempted to override and nullify the U.S. Constitution which he swore to uphold.
8. He has permitted members of his family to make large personal profit out of his prestige and influence as President.
9. He has permitted the Standard Oil monopoly to control the distribution of fuel oil and gasoline in the United States, to the injury of the people, and he is trying to make the world safe again for that monopoly and for other private American monopolies.
10. He has favored the Rockefellers at the expense of the people.
11. He has failed to heed the recommendations and warnings of Congress and the advice of other competent bodies and individuals and permitted the business of the country and its economic control, to drift toward private monopoly.
12. He has permitted the use of his prestige and power as President to obtain large funds for personal, private and quasi charitable enterprises.
13. He has aimed to frustrate the purpose of the party system of government by attempting to control all political parties.
14. He is the product of the press agent and the ghost writer and has falsely led the people to believe that he is sincere in this desire to properly serve them.

NY#100-50144

"15. He has mismanaged the public affairs and brought the nation to the verge of financial ruin.

Very truly yours,

/s/ HENRY H. KLEIN

On February 20, 1943 a letter was sent by the subject to Representative H. STREETT BALDWIN, serving as a cover for the letter of February 6, 1943. This letter was typed on the subject's business stationery and is likewise set out; a photostatic copy is being retained in the 1A serial of this file:

HENRY H. KLEIN
Counsellor At Law
261 Broadway
New York

Telephones 2724 Barclay-7
2725

February 20th, 1943.

Hon H S Baldwin

Dear Congressman:

I enclose copy of a letter I sent on Feb'y 6th to the Secretary of the House. I trust that you will give it your attention.

Very truly yours,

/s/ H. H. Klein

In a letter from the Providence Field Division to the Director, dated August 7, 1943, the following information was set out, which refers to HENRY H. KLEIN, a New York lawyer who in all probability is identical with the subject:

RE: CHARLES HUNTER; [redacted]
Col. EUGENE NELSON; SANCTUARY
Sedition

Reference is made to the telephone conversation from the Providence office to [redacted] August 7, 1943.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Rhode Island, was contacted by Special Agents [redacted] of this office on this date in response to a telephone call from [redacted] CHARLES HUNTER of the Statler Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, telephone Devonshire 8761, contacted [redacted] by long distance telephone and arranged an appointment for the morning of August 7. [redacted] stated that he has known HUNTER for about 7 years and has had some previous dealings with him, including a promotional deal about 6 or 7 years ago in which [redacted] lost about five thousand dollars. When HUNTER came to the office, he questioned [redacted] regarding his politics, his attitude toward the New Deal, and his attitude towards Russia. Although [redacted] was non-committal, HUNTER stated he appeared to be the right man and pledged him to secrecy. He then gave [redacted] the following literature published by E. N. SANCTUARY:

- "Tear Away the Veils"
- "The Roosevelt Saga"
- "War Guilt and War Mongers"
- "Revolutions and the Real Fifth Column"
- A chart of Karl Marx's abolitions in comparison to the New Deal.
- A reprint of the Burlington Free Press and Times for Tuesday, May 31, 1938, with an article, "Major New Deal Reforms Published by Colonel House Back in 1912."
- A song entitled "Uncle Sam We're Standing By You."

HUNTER asked that [redacted] read this literature and return it to him on Monday morning, August 9, when HUNTER is coming from Boston for another conference with [redacted]

HUNTER went on to say that arrangements are completed so that President Roosevelt will be impeached within the next 30 days. When asked how this could be possible as Congress was not in session, HUNTER advised that the heads of the Senate had been notified and the arrangements would be completed. Sixteen charges against the President had already been prepared and they included the charge that the President and [redacted] are engaged in fraudulent schemes against the United States, such as the Sergeant Insurance Company and the Warm Springs, Georgia, Foundation. HUNTER stated that the Warm Springs Foundation is a fraud on the American public and most of the money is going into the Roosevelt family coffers.

HUNTER went on to say that the group had positive proof that Roosevelt is a Jew and a Communist and that while Roosevelt was promising that "no American mother's son will be sent to fight in a foreign war", Roosevelt was conducting secret negotiations with the British Government to plunge the United States into the World War.

NY#100-50144

b6
b7c

"HUNTER told [] that he had come to him because of his past relations on stock deals and he felt that [] was the right man for this undertaking. He stated that some money will be required because about four thousand dollars worth of printing is to be done during the coming month. However, most of the money is being furnished by []

A lawyer by the name of KLEIN of New York City is also acting in this undertaking, and plans to present the case to the Senate. HUNTER advised that although KLEIN is Jewish, he is of the anti-Roosevelt Jews, and wholly behind the plan. Colonel SANCTUARY, the publisher of the literature given to [] is working on a plan at Boston at the present time, according to HUNTER. HUNTER said that he has known SANCTUARY for a number of years and met him again on the streets of Boston about 3 weeks ago. SANCTUARY told HUNTER that he was indicted for sedition, but the case could not be presented because the Government knew he would tell what he knows about the Roosevelts and the President could not afford to have this information made public.

[] described CHARLES HUNTER as follows: height, about 6' 1" or 2"; weight, 190 or 200 pounds; age, 61 or 62 years; build, slender; eyes, dark; complexion, medium; hair, dark and thinning; plastic rimmed glasses worn for reading; peculiarities, very long arms, walks in stooped position, wears soft felt hat turned up on all sides, not immaculate in appearance, an "Abraham Lincoln type." [] has never known of HUNTER's being engaged in other promotional schemes and believes that HUNTER has always lived by his wits.

[] advised that he has an appointment for 10:30 A.M., on August 9, and he will take any action which may be desired by this Bureau. He was advised by agents that they could not tell him whether or not he should join the group, but that the Bureau wanted all the information he could get. It is to be noted that [] was placed in a position of embarrassment by this Bureau in connection with the [] White Slave Traffic Act case about a year ago when it developed that he was a close friend of the []. He is a former member of the Rhode Island Legislature and is prominent as a lawyer, apparently enjoying a good reputation and having considerable influence in Rhode Island.

Since the literature mentioned above is to be returned, [] was asked to initial the front cover of each piece so that he could identify it if called upon to do so in the future. This material has been photographed and the photographs are being maintained in the files of this office.

While no investigation is being conducted, this office is keeping in touch with [] in order to be advised of all developments.

Very truly yours,

D. R. MORLEY, SAC

NY#100-50144

b6
b7c

From this letter it would appear that the subject in this case is linked with CHARLES HUNTER, Providence; [redacted] Boston, and possibly Colonel E. N. SANCTUARY, and that plans may be under way for the publishing of the subject's articles of impeachment.

Again in a letter from the Providence Field Division to the Director, dated August 10, 1943, the following information is contained:

RE: CHARLES HUNTER, [redacted]
Colonel EUGENE NELSON SANCTUARY
Sedition

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to letter from this office dated August 7, 1943.

Enclosed please find a copy of a letter received by [redacted] R.I., from CHARLES HUNTER on August 10, 1943 and a copy of a letter to the Secretary of the House of Representatives, dated April 10, 1943, which was enclosed with [redacted] letter and which set forth fifteen charges against President Roosevelt for impeachment proceedings.

[redacted] has requested that the originals of these letters be returned to him, but he has initialled each item, and the same have been photographed so that the photographs could be identified if they are needed in Court. These photographs are being retained in the files of the Providence Field Division.

HUNTER telephoned [redacted] between nine and ten a.m., August 10th, and after discussing charges to be presented against the President, asked [redacted] for a financial contribution. When [redacted] asked why he should contribute to this cause, he was told it was his patriotic duty to do so. [redacted] replied when he was originally approached, he understood that he was being asked to put in money as an investment rather than as a donation, and he wondered what benefit he could receive from joining this movement. HUNTER replied that he and SANCTUARY expected to get a source of income in the very near future which would take care of their expenses and [redacted] would then be repaid for the money he invested. HUNTER also promised that he would give [redacted] half of what he, HUNTER, was receiving. HUNTER said he was getting "fifteen", but when asked whether this meant fifteen hundred or fifteen thousand, he said he would not give any further information over the telephone.

[redacted] stated that HUNTER is contacting him again on Thursday morning, August 12th, at which time [redacted] must either put some money into the organization or lose contact with them.

NY#100-50144

" [] indicated that he is willing to put \$200 of his own money into the matter if he will have assurance that the Government will repay him, and that he will not become involved. He feels confident that with the payment of about \$200, he will be taken to Boston to meet Colonel SANCTUARY and the other interested parties.

[] stated that he is a personal friend and classmate of [] of President Roosevelt and a trustee of the Warm Springs, Georgia, Foundation. He is also a classmate and personal acquaintance of Secretary of War PATTERSON.

This office is keeping in touch with [] for any further developments.

Very truly yours,

DEAN R. MORLEY, SAC

The articles of impeachment of FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT as President of the United States, enclosed in a letter to [] are identical to those set out by the subject in his letter of February 6, 1943 to the Secretary of the House of Representatives, except that the first two articles have been amended. Since these first two of the articles have been changed, they are set out as follows:

"1. He is legally and morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its Army and Navy, in that he failed to disprove the charge that in order to hide proof of his own official misconduct, he had "destroyed or sequestered" records of the Navy Department while he was Asst. Secy. in violation of Section 129 of the U. S. Criminal Code (235 Federal Code annotated), which forever disqualifies an offender from serving the U. S. Govt., and because he was severely condemned in 1921 by the Committee on Naval Affairs of the U. S. Senate for showing "an utter lack of moral perspective" while Asst. Secy. of the Navy; and because he has shown an utter lack of political morality while serving as President of the United States.

2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932, because of his official misconduct while Asst. Secy. of the Navy and his lack of political morality while Governor of the State of New York; because he was the tool of mortgage bond racketeers and the associate of financial exploiters; and because his career in politics was hypocritical and selfish.

NY#100-50144

The cover letter accompanying these articles is as follows:

b6
b7c

HOTEL STATLER BOSTON

8/9

Dear [redacted]

Enclosed please find copy of charges that are to be made on about Sept. 1st. The wording may be changed a little. While they have gotten in enough to have charges printed - the pamphlet concerning charge #1 is still to be printed - \$5,000,000 was lost by investors in that matter - 4 have committed suicide rather than face the matter.

Will telephone you at 9:30 to 10 Tuesday A. M.

Yours,

/s/ CHARLES HUNTER

[redacted] Assistant Librarian in Charge of the New York City Bar Association, stated that the subject wasn't a member of their organization. A search of the records of the Grievance Committee, revealed that no court action had ever been taken against the subject. However, five typewritten 4 x 6 cards of complaints had been registered against the subject but were described as being of the ordinary type.

The records of the New York County Bar Association, 14 Vesey Street, New York City, reflected that the subject had been admitted to the Bar, November 28, 1923, had become a member of the County Bar Association in 1924 and had resigned in 1935. No record of any court action against the subject was found in their files.

The records of the Bar Administration, 25th Street and Madison Avenue, obtained from [redacted] reflected that the subject attended the Brooklyn Law School from 1919 to 1922, received an LLB Degree and was admitted to the Bar November 27, 1923. In his application for admission to the Bar, the subject stated that he had been arrested three times; once at the age of nine years for peddling lozenges; again in 1904 for disorderly conduct, disposition, discharged; and again in 1910 for criminal libel, case dismissed. He also stated that he had been a witness in the GOLDMAN PERJURY CASE, 1921 and the METROPOLITAN STREET RAILWAY CASE of 1921.

NY#100-50144

The references given by the subject were all outstanding judges or senators and each of them, in his letter of recommendation, spoke highly of the subject. Most of these references are now deceased. No record of any disciplinary action against the subject could be found in the records of the Bar Administration.

A review of the indices of the New York Public Library reflected that the subject has written the following books and pamphlets:

1. "AMERICA USE YOUR HEAD" - printed by ISAAC GOLDMAN COMPANY, New York, 1932. Library of Congress Copyright A-51047.
2. "BANKRUPTING A GREAT CITY (The Story of New York) published 1915, New York, by the author.
3. "DYNASTIC AMERICA AND THOSE WHO OWN IT" by HENRY H. KLEIN, printed by the author, New York, 1921; Copyright A-622336.
4. "OUT TO PREVENT ECONOMIC DISASTER IN AMERICA", published by the author, New York, 1914.
5. "MY LAST FIFTY YEARS" (An Autobiographical History of Inside New York), published by ISAAC GOLDMAN COMPANY, 1935. Library of Congress Copyright A-80269.
6. "POLICE LIEUTENANT CHARLES BECKER FRAMED FOR THE MURDER OF HERMAN ROSENTHAL HERE IS THE PROOF," published by the author, 1939, New York.
7. "POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND THE PUBLIC UTILITIES IN NEW YORK CITY", published by ISAAC GOLDMAN COMPANY, 1933 in New York. Library of Congress Copyright A-61340.
8. "ROCKEFELLER OR GOD, WHO WILL RULE?", published by LODER APPEAL PRESS, 1938, New York.
9. "SACRIFICE; THE STORY OF POLICE LIEUTENANT CHARLES BECKER", published by ISAAC GOLDMAN COMPANY, 1927, New York. Library of Congress Copyright A-976237.
10. "SAVE NEW YORK FROM THE GREED OF THE MONEY GANG", published by the author, New York, 1917.
11. "STANDARD OIL OR THE PEOPLE: THE CAUSE OF HARD TIMES IN AMERICA", published by the author, 1914, New York.

12. "STANDARD OIL OR THE PEOPLE: THE END OF CORPORATE CONTROL IN AMERICA", published by the author, 1914, New York.

A list of additional pamphlets and articles referred to in the above literature and attributed to the subject, are as follows:

1. "SMASH THE BANKERS HIGH FARE RING", published during the subject's campaign for mayor.
2. "JOE MCKEE, TOOL OF THE MONEY GANG", published during the subject's campaign for mayor.
3. "UTILITIES CORPORATIONS SHOULD PAY NEW YORK CITY \$25,000,000. NET EACH YEAR/ CIVIL SERVICE SALARIES SHOULD NOT BE REDUCED. Memorandum read to the Legislature in New York, in special session, December 13, 1932, as council to the Civil Service Forum.
4. "WILL ROCKEFELLER AND HIS UTILITIES RING BE ABLE TO GRAB CONTROL OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT", leaflet published in 1932.
5. "HOW ROCKEFELLER AND MORGAN TREAT LABOR", pamphlet.
6. "PROPERTY OWNERS UNITE TO SAVE YOUR PROPERTY", leaflet published March 1929.
7. "MONEY IS POWERLESS AGAINST AN AROUSED PUBLIC SENTIMENT", published in the Jeffersonian, July 1921.
8. "KING ROCKEFELLER AND HIS CAPITAL NEW YORK", published in Pearson's Magazine, September 1917.
9. "THE MONEY POWER BEHIND MAYOR MITCHEL AND REFORMED FUSION", leaflet published in 1917.

An article appearing in the "New York World Telegram", October 14, 1933, during the subject's candidacy for Mayor of New York City, briefly summarizes his career and activities, and is quoted verbatim:

"Henry H. Klein, the lawyer, who is candidate on both the Five-Cent Fare and the Taxpayer's parties, running under the symbols of the buffalo and of the goat, is an energetic example of what is known vaguely as a public spirited citizen. He takes an interest in public affairs. He jumps in when he gets excited and tries to do something about things. He writes books and publishes them. He exposes and agitates. One important and monumental feat stands out in his accomplishments - the uncovering of the famous Queens Sewer Scandal of 1928 and 1929. Mr. Klein was

"born in Hungary but was brought to New York when two years old; has spent his life here and received his education in the public schools and in the City College. He is fifty-four. Beginning as a bootblack and soon becoming the main support of a family of seven, he found his first steady job as an office boy on the New York Journal in 1895. For fifteen years he worked on New York and Brooklyn papers, most of the time as a reporter. Mayor Hylan made him First Deputy of Accounts in 1918 and there he remained until 1929. Then for two years more he served as Special Counsel to the City on public utility questions. His past record leads up in indirect approach to his present candidacy in defense of the Five-Cent Fare. He has been a critic for two decades of abnormal wealth, privately owned public utilities, and the dominant classes in American life. He has attacked the electric light, gas and telephone companies; "King" John D. Rockefeller, the New York Central Railroad and the House of Morgan. ----- Mr. Klein's work on the Queens Sewer Case was truly spectacular ----- He himself drew up the charges and the fight was on. All the way through the lawyer was in the thick of the fight, doing mountainous labors of investigation himself, pepping up the attack with blistering statements. His victory was clean-cut and decisive."

Other information of interest concerning the subject and set out in his autobiography, "MY LAST FIFTY YEARS" is as follows:

FOREWORD

"In a world ruled by mammon, I have tried to serve my fellowmen. This book tells the story of my life since I was six years old. If in these pages I have exposed some hypocrites, humbugs and liars, I feel that I have only further served God."

The subject was born in Hungary about April 10, 1879. He came to the United States with his mother when he was two years old. He worked as a bootblack, peddler and sold newspapers as a boy, living in a tenement district. He attended Public School No. 4 and went to the City College of New York for two years. He worked on the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle", "New York Journal", "New York American" and "New York World", usually as an "expose" reporter. He prepared material for HEARST and BRISBANE, which was used by them against WOODROW WILSON 1911 and 1912 and later sold the manuscript of this material to the campaign manager of THEODORE ROOSEVELT for \$2800. He wrote leaflets for the Interborough Rapid Transit Subway strikers in 1916. Over eight hundred thousand copies of this leaflet were distributed. During the year 1913 he published his own paper known as "KLEIN'S WEEKLY NEWS", which he stated reached a circulation of 150,000. He lectured during 1913 and 1914 at the New Era Club and for the Board of Education on the subject "Limitations of Fortune". In his book, the subject is careful to point out that he doesn't believe in Socialism and is not a Socialist, but merely believes in the limitation of wealth.

NY#100-50144

The Foreword of another of the subject's books: "POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND THE PUBLIC UTILITIES IN NEW YORK CITY" expresses the general theme contained within that book:

FOREWORD

"This book contains articles, letters, statements and leaflets written by the author and speeches delivered by him, on the subject matters of the title between 1914 and 1932. In 1913 author published a newspaper ("KLEIN'S WEEKLY NEWS") to awaken the people of New York City to conditions that confronted them. He publishes this book in the hope that it will awaken the people in all large cities to the evil in pernicious influences exerted by privately owned utilities, corporation owned politics and government. It is the hope of the author that these influences will be successfully overcome."

A search of the morgue of the "New York World", 125 Barclay Street, New York, revealed hundreds of clippings concerning the subject, the majority of them referring to his candidacy for mayor, his uncovering of the Queens Sewer Scandal, his suit to block appropriations for [redacted] racket inquiry and his fight for the Five-Cent Fare and in City control of the bus system.

Information obtained from the Daily Litigation Broadcast Company, 225 Lafayette Street, New York City, reflected that the subject had been sued twice; once in 1937 because of an unpaid note and the other time in 1935 for public services.

Confidential Informant [redacted] stated that he had information which made it seem probable that the subject is presently acting as Attorney for Colonel E. M. SANCTUARY, presently under Federal indictment for Sedition. He stated that one, [redacted] a known anti-Semite, had tried to organize all those individuals mentioned in the book "UNDER COVER" in order that they might collectively bring suit against the author of that book. He stated that SANCTUARY seemed to be the only one that [redacted] could interest in the matter and SANCTUARY had sent [redacted] to see his lawyer in New York City, HENRY H. KLEIN, 261 Broadway. The informant stated that up to this time, nothing seems to have come of that meeting.

Confidential Informant [redacted] stated that she likewise had information that the subject was Colonel SANCTUARY's lawyer. She advised that EDWARD JAMES SMYTHE, also presently under Federal indictment for Sedition and who has written articles for the impeachment of the President of the United States, had heard of HENRY H. KLEIN's fifteen articles of impeachment and had wired KLEIN from Boston, arranging a meeting for sometime during the week of August 22nd, in order to compare notes.

NY#100-50144

Confidential Informant [] stated that he had known the subject since 1912. He described him as a "political opportunist", said that he would describe him as "not brilliant but rather sanny". He said that the subject definitely knew the value of intrigues, that he knew how to pull political wires and because of his investigations of past political regimes, has a number of very good contacts in the political world. [] continued by saying that he would not consider the subject to be stable, that he had not been successful in the field of law because of the fact that he did not have the basic training. [] said that he would consider the subject's law office a "fiasco". He said that he had always considered the subject as a man on the outside trying to get in, as far as the law profession is concerned and that in his opinion, he wasn't nearly so interested in the public welfare as in his own interest. [] stated that the subject had gained a great deal of notoriety over the Lieutenant Becker Case and the Queens Sewer Scandal and as a result had gotten a job under Mayor Hylan, as First Deputy of Accounts. Because of the fact that he had dug into past administrations, he was considered valuable to those in power at that time. [] said that in his opinion the subject often played both ends against the middle. [] said that the subject, sometime prior to 1920 he believed, had had a brush with the law but he could not remember exactly what the difficulty had been. He said the subject had run for mayor in 1933 but had pulled only a handful of votes. He also advised not to overlook the possibility that KLEIN might be linked with other impeachment attempts, such as the one of [] of Yonkers, New York, or the Philadelphia or Wisconsin proceedings. [] concluded by stating that he had always come to some sorry end.

Confidential Informant [] called the New York Office on August 27, 1943 and advised that an individual in Detroit had just written to him and stated that he had seen, in Detroit, a three page pamphlet published by HENRY H. KLEIN of 261 Broadway, New York, on which were set out fifteen articles for the impeachment of President ROOSEVELT and on the last page of which was set out the entire career of HENRY H. KLEIN. Contained on this page, setting out the career of the subject, were the names of three pamphlets printed in 1941, not mentioned previously in this report: "THEY FORGOT GOD", "THE GODFORSAKEN CITY", and "WHY CIVILIZATION IS FAILING". Also mentioned were: unpublished manuscripts - 100,000 words each, "LIMITATION or DESTRUCTION - - The Answer to World War Wealth Concentration", "THE TWENTY BILLION DOLLAR MORTGAGE BOND RACKET". Unpublished manuscripts - 25,000 words, "THE ROCKEFELLER CIVILIZATION IS DYING." A notation on the back page said that additional copies were available for two cents each from HENRY H. KLEIN, 261 Broadway.

Confidential Informant [] corroborated all that was said by Confidential Informant []. He stated that he too remembered something of the subject's brush with the law a number of years ago, but could not recall any of the details.

NY#100-50144

Confidential Informant [] stated that his company had been doing the subject's printing for many years. He said that he could best sum up his impression of the subject by terming him a "crackpot". He said that as long as he had known the subject, he had always been writing derogatory material against the City Government, State Government or Federal Government. [] said that he would consider KLEIN a shyster as far as the law profession was concerned. He never has any money and is always ready to borrow a dollar here or \$10.00 there. He has eventually paid all of his printing bills but oftentimes it is months or even years before his accounts are settled. Just last week [] stated, the subject came in with a paper on which he had written fifteen articles for the impeachment of the President of the United States and had asked his company to print one thousand copies. [] said that his company of course would have no part of it. He concluded by stating that none of them, at the printing company, ever took the subject very seriously, that they laughed at him and felt that he was harmless as far as the national security was concerned.

[] prominent lawyer at [] New York City, said that although he had never had any personal contact with the subject, he remembered him as a fiery individual who had fought for the Five-Cent Fare and who had uncovered the Queens Sewer Scandal. He said that he had never heard anything derogatory of him and although he had never tried any cases in the same court with the subject, from a legal standpoint, he would suppose that the subject could be termed brilliant.

[] prominent lawyer, [] New York City, said that he could only vaguely remember the subject, but remembered him as being rather strong-headed, who had to be put in his place by the judge quite often.

A description of HENRY H. KLEIN obtained by interview of individuals who know him is as follows:

Address:	261 Broadway, New York City
Age:	64
Born:	April 10, 1879, Hungary.
Height:	5' 6"
Weight:	150 - 155 lbs.
Build:	Medium
Eyes:	Dark, wears glasses.
Hair:	Dark, thinning on top, graying at temples.
Complexion:	Medium to dark
Features:	Sharp and drawn; Roman nose.
Ears:	Slightly protruding

- P E N D I N G -

NY#100-50144

UNDEVELOPED LEAD

THE NEW YORK FIELD DIVISION

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Will request the Bureau to present the facts in instant case to the Department for its opinion, as to whether it constitutes a violation of the Sedition Statute and to advise the New York Field Office of the Department's opinion.

A copy of this report is being sent to Providence for information, because of the connection which seems to exist between the subject and [redacted] [redacted] presently under investigation by that office.

A copy of this report is being sent to Boston for information, because of the apparent connection between [redacted] and the subject.

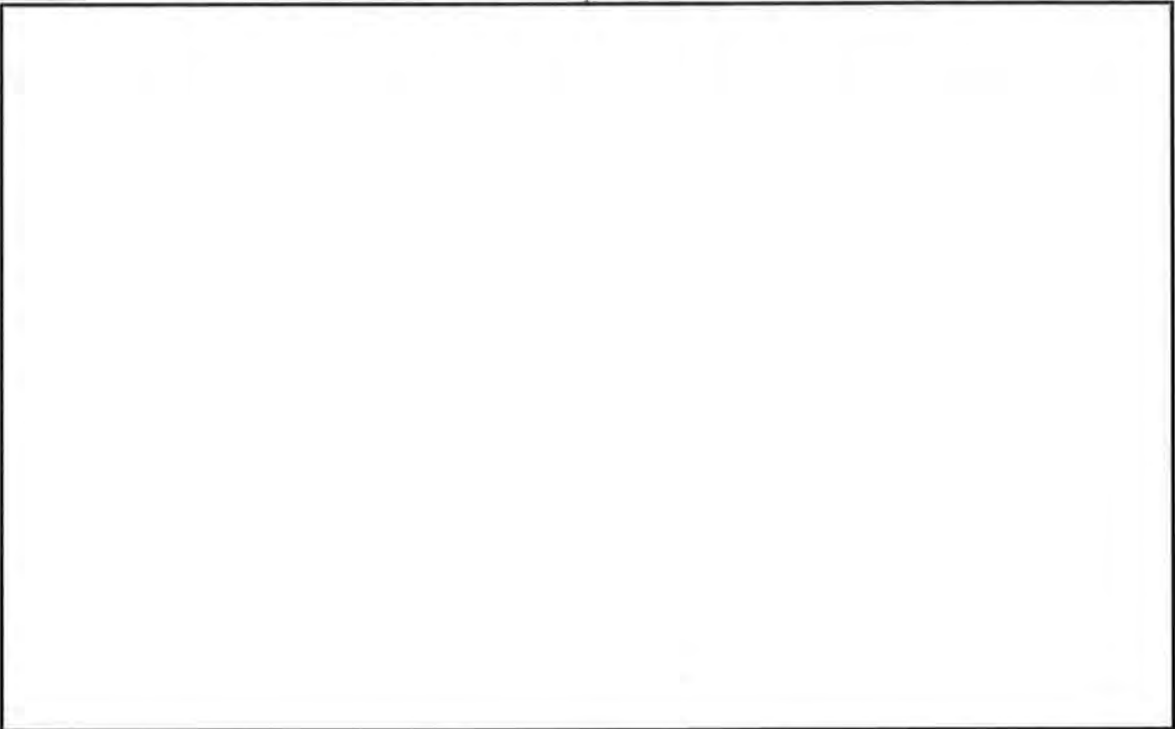
b6
b7C

NY#100-50144

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS

Confidential Informants mentioned in the report of Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] dated August 30, 1943, at New York City are as follows:



ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

WB:JJM:al

146-28-713

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

DATE: August 14, 1943

TO: THE DIRECTOR, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Wendell Berge, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division.

SUBJECT: HENRY H. KLEIN, SEDITION

Reference is made to the memorandum from this Division dated April 9, 1943, requesting the Bureau to conduct an investigation of the above subject.

It is requested that in the event any reports have been received to date in this matter that they be made available to the Criminal Division as soon as possible.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
Phone

RECORDED

Memo to: Clark
9/16/43
JHM

LR

JAS:lem

RECORDED 43

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
SPECIAL MESSENGER

62-60757-19

Major General Edwin M. Watson
Secretary to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH
ON 10-29-2007

b3
b6
b7C

Dear General Watson:

I believe that the President and you will be interested in the information set forth in the attached memorandum, relating to an alleged plan for the impeachment of the President. These data were made available by [redacted]

[redacted], Rhode Island.

You will recall that Colonel Eugene N. Sanctuary, mentioned in the memorandum as the publisher of several articles, is under indictment with thirty-three other defendants in the District of Columbia for conspiracy to violate one of the Sedition Statutes. In this connection it might be noted that [redacted] of the Criminal Division, Department of Justice, is at the [redacted]

Copies of previous letters of Henry H. Klein advocating the President's impeachment have been brought to the attention of this Bureau and have been referred to the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice for that Division's information and evaluation. The information furnished by [redacted] is likewise being forwarded to the Criminal Division.

With assurances of my highest regards,

Sincerely yours,

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 6
AUG 14 1943 P. M.

28 AUG 17 1943

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 100-442847

JAS:lem
8-12-43

CHARLES HUNTER *Hunter*
HENRY H. OKLEIN
COLONEL EUGENE N. SANCTUARY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

b6
b7C

[redacted] has advised representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that he was contacted by one Charles Hunter, Statler Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, who requested an appointment with [redacted] on August 7, 1943. [redacted] indicated he had been acquainted with Mr. Hunter for about seven years and had had some previous business dealings with him. According to [redacted] Hunter met him on August 7, 1943, and immediately questioned [redacted] concerning his politics, his attitude toward the New Deal and his attitude toward Russia. [redacted] stated that he was noncommittal on these subjects, but that Hunter advised he believed [redacted] was "the right man" and pledged him to secrecy. Hunter is then said to have furnished [redacted] with copies of the following

"Tear Away the Veils"
"The Roosevelt Saga"
"War Guilt and War Mongers"
"Revolutions and the Real Fifth Column"
A chart of Karl Marx' abolitions in comparison to the New Deal
A reprint of the Burlington Free Press and Times for Tuesday,
May 31, 1938, with an article, "Major New Deal Reforms
Published by Colonel House Back in 1912"

A song entitled "Uncle Sam We're Standing By You."

Hunter is reported to have asked [redacted] to read this literature and return it to him on Monday, August 9, 1943, which date had been agreed upon for another conference. According to [redacted] Hunter went on to say that arrangements had been completed for the impeachment of the President within the next thirty days. When asked how this could be possible as Congress was not in session, Hunter is reported to have advised that the heads of the Senate had been notified and that the arrangements would be completed. He further indicated that sixteen charges against the President had already been prepared, which charges include that the President [redacted] are engaged in fraudulent schemes against the United States, such as the Sergeant Insurance Company and the Warm Springs, Georgia, Foundation. Hunter is said to contend that the

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 100-4428-112

RECORDED & INDEXED
SE 2

62-60757-19
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
AUG 17 1943
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Warm Springs Foundation is a fraud on the American public and that most of the money is going into the Roosevelt family coffers. Hunter reportedly stated that his group had positive proof that the President is a Jew and a Communist and that while President Roosevelt was promising that "no American mother's son will be sent to fight in a foreign war," he was conducting secret negotiations with the British Government to plunge the United States into war.

It is reported that Hunter told [] he had come to him because of their past promotional relations and that some money would be required because about \$4,000 worth of printing is to be done during the coming month. Hunter indicated, however, that most of the money was being furnished by [] and that a lawyer by the name of Klein of New York City is also interested in this undertaking and plans to present the case to the Senate. Hunter informed [] that although Klein is Jewish he is anti-Roosevelt and wholly behind the plan.

According to [], Hunter stated that Colonel Sanctuary is also interested in this matter, and that he has been acquainted with Sanctuary for a number of years. He is said to have told [] that he met Sanctuary in Boston about three weeks ago, at which time Sanctuary told him that he was under indictment for sedition but that the case could not be presented because the Government knew he would tell what he knows about the Roosevelts, and the President could not afford to have this information made public.

[] thereafter furnished a copy of a letter dated August 9, which he received from Charles Hunter, with which Letter Hunter furnished [] a copy of the letter dated April 10, 1943, addressed to the Secretary, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C. Copies of these communications are attached. [] advised that on August 10, 1943, he was telephonically contacted by Hunter, at which time Hunter is said to have asked [] for a financial contribution. When [] asked why he should contribute to this cause, he was told that it was his patriotic duty. [] stated that he replied that when he was originally approached he understood that he was being asked to put money into an investment rather than make a donation, and he wondered what benefit he could receive from joining this movement. Hunter thereafter advised that he and Sanctuary expected to receive funds in the near future which would take care of their expenses and that [] would then be repaid any money he would advance.

Hunter is reported to have promised he would give [] half of what he, Hunter was receiving; that he was getting "fifteen," but when asked whether this meant fifteen hundred or fifteen thousand dollars he said he would not give any further information over the telephone.

[] has indicated that he has had no further conversations with Hunter and has contributed no funds to his enterprise.

[] furnished the following description of Charles Hunter:

Height - About 6' 1" or 2"

Weight - 190 or 200 pounds

Age - 61 or 62 years

Build - Slender

Eyes - Dark

Complexion - Medium

Hair - Dark and thinning

Plastic rimmed glasses worn for reading

Peculiarities - Very long arms, walks in stooped position.
wears soft felt hat turned up on all sides,
not immaculate in appearance, an "Abraham
Lincoln type."

1943
1877

EPB:AJB
62-60757

August 12, 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

SAC, New York City

RE: HENRY H. KLEIN;
SEMITION.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter dated July 15, 1943, in which you advised that the Bureau's letter requesting an investigation in this matter could not be located and for this reason the Bureau was being requested to furnish further information that would assist in locating this letter, or that the Bureau furnish a copy of the letter in question.

The Bureau's letter requesting investigation in this matter was dated May 5, 1943, and for your assistance a copy of this letter and the enclosure mentioned therein are being attached to this letter.

You are instructed to place this matter in line for immediate investigative attention in order that a report may be submitted by your Office within two weeks after the receipt of this letter.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 9

AUG 12 1943 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

30 AUG 17 1943

RECORDED

62-60757-18

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AUG 13 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EPB

ma

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

New York, New York

WAC:SVB
98-115

July 15, 1943.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Director, FBI

Re: HENRY H. KLEIN;
SEDITION.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter dated May 17, 1943, captioned as above. In this letter, you refer to New York letter dated May 12, 1943, with which photostatic copies of a letter addressed by KLEIN to the Secretary of the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., were forwarded.

Your letter also directs attention to "the Bureau's recent letter concerning subject and the distribution of this letter", and requests that background investigation of KLEIN which has been suggested by the Criminal Division of the Department, as indicated in that letter, be conducted.

Inasmuch as efforts to locate the Bureau letter containing a request for background investigation of KLEIN have failed to locate the letter, it is requested that the Bureau furnish further information to assist in the location of this letter or that the Bureau furnish a copy of the letter in question so that the desired investigation may be conducted by this office.

Very truly yours,

E. E. Conroy

E. E. CONROY
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE.

*lett to my
mild
file cc
EPB*

EX - 24

RECORDED

60757 - 17

COPIES DESTROYED

49 OCT 28 1964

E B I
25 JUL 17 1943



Op. 7 173
54 AUG 17 1943

JPHa:WMJ
62-60757

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

JULY 9, 1943

Transmit the following message to: SAC
NEW YORK

HENRY H. KLEIN, IS, SEDITION. IMMEDIATELY SUBMIT REPORT PURSUANT INSTRUCTIONS
BUREAU LETTERS MAY FIVE AND JUNE TWENTY-FIVE LAST.

HOOVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

LET 1004 PM

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COPIES DESTROYED
49 OCT 28 1964

2

RECORDED

62-60757-16X

~~62-60527-1213~~

26 JUL 10 1943

[Handwritten signature]

2 JUL 19 1943

SENT VIA

3-19

M

Per

B

JPHA:WMJ

62-60757

June 25, 1943

SAC, New York

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

HENRY H. KLEIN
INTERNAL SECURITY
SEDITION

Reference is made to the Bureau's letters of May 5 and 17, 1943, requesting an investigation of the background and activities of Subject Klein.

As you are aware, this investigation is predicated on a Departmental request and it is, accordingly, desired that it be given immediate attention. Please see to it that the instructions set forth in Bureau letter of May 5, 1943, are complied with and that a report is immediately submitted.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Acers _____

Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Starke _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECORDED

62-60757-16
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JUL 23 1943
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

58 JUN 29 1943

62-60757-15

JPha:MMJ

May 17, 1943

SAC, New York

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

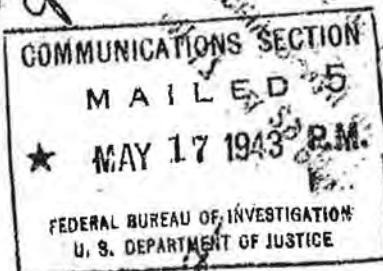
b6
b7C

HENRY H. KLEIN; SEDITION.

Reference is made to your letter dated May 12, 1943, with which you forwarded photostatic copies of a letter addressed by this subject to the Secretary of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C. You will recall that a copy of this letter was furnished your office by [redacted] New York City.

Your attention is invited to the Bureau's recent letter concerning subject and the distribution of this letter. Please refer to the Bureau's letter and carry out the requested background investigation of Klein which, as you were advised, has been suggested by the Criminal Division of the Department.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



11 MAY 26 1943

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
NEW YORK, N. Y.

GPD:DJG
98-115

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

b6
b7C

May 12, 1943.

Director, FBI.

RE: HENRY H. KLEIN
SEDITION

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith are two photostatic copies of a letter addressed to the Secretary of the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. by the above subject, a copy of which was furnished to this office by [redacted] News Editor, Director of Publicity, WNEW, 501 Madison Avenue, New York City, who advised that the copy was addressed to Station Commentator [redacted]

It is requested that a copy of this letter be made available to the Department of Justice for an opinion as to whether there is a violation of any Federal law.

It is noted that Mr. KLEIN has furnished information to the Bureau which has been carried in Bureau files 98-0-271 and 62-60757. Mr. KLEIN has also appeared at this office on May 8, 1942 and advised that a [redacted]

[redacted] was a peculiar type of individual and appears to be the type of individual referred to in an article in the Saturday Evening Post entitled "Hitler's U-Boat Espionage".

No investigation will be conducted in this matter unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

E. E. Conroy

E. E. CONROY
SAC.

ENCLO. 16

Encs (2)



12/1
6/7/43
gph

62-60757-15
16 MAY 20 1943
FIVE
FBI

HENRY H. KLEIN.

Attorney at Law
361 Broadway
N.Y. CITY

March 11, 1943.

To the Secretary
House of Representatives,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

On February 6th last, I submitted a set of fifteen charges against President Franklin D. Roosevelt, as the basis for articles of impeachment. I now amend these charges as follows:

1. He is morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its Army and Navy, in that he was charged with violating Section 128 of the U.S. Criminal Code, which forever bars an offender from serving the U.S. Government; and he was severely condemned by a committee of the U.S. Senate for showing "an utter lack of moral perspective", while Assistant Secretary of the Navy.
2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932, because of the above, and because he was the tool of mortgage bond racketeers and the associate of financial exploiters, and because his career in politics was hypocritical and selfish.
3. He has squandered the public funds, overburdened the people with taxes, a depreciated dollar and a high cost of living.
4. He has abused and misused the power of his high office for personal political gain.
5. As Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, he is responsible for the destruction of the United States fleet at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and for the consequent death of more than three thousand soldiers, sailors, marines and aviators, on December 7th, 1941.

ENCLOSURE

CHARGES (continued)

7. He has intimidated the Congress and attempted to override and nullify the U.S. Constitution and laws which he swore to uphold.
8. He has permitted members of his family to make large personal profit out of his prestige and influence as President.
9. He has permitted the Standard Oil monopoly to control the distribution of fuel oil and gasoline in the United States, to the injury of the people, and he is trying to make the world safe again for that monopoly and for other private American monopolies.
10. He has favored the Rockefellers at the expense of the people.
11. He has failed to heed the recommendations and warnings of Congress and the advice of other competent bodies and individuals and permitted the business of the country and its economic control, to drift toward private monopoly.
12. He has permitted the use of his prestige and power as President to obtain large funds for personal, political and quasi charitable enterprises.
13. He has aimed to frustrate the purpose of the party system of government by attempting to control all political parties.
14. He is the product of the press agent and the ghost writer and has falsely led the people to believe that he is sincere in his desire to properly serve them..
15. He has mismanaged the public affairs and brought the nation to the verge of financial ruin.

I am waiting to prove these charges.

Very truly yours,

HENRY H. KLEIN.

Copy to the Secretary of the Senate.

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
518 Railway Exchange Building
Denver, Colorado
May 15, 1943**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

b6
b7c

Director, FBI

Re: HENRY H. KLEIN
261 Broadway
New York, New York

Dear Sir:

For the information of the Bureau and the New York Field Division I am enclosing copies of a carbon copy of a letter which was directed to the Secretary, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., dated April 10, 1943, and is apparently from one HENRY H. KLEIN, Attorney at Law, 261 Broadway, New York City.

This carbon copy of said letter was furnished to the Denver Office by Dr. LESTER C. HUNT, Governor, State of Wyoming.

Very truly yours,

Gordon A. Nicholson
GORDON A. NICHOLSON
Special Agent in Charge

*I enclose 18
mm 2108*

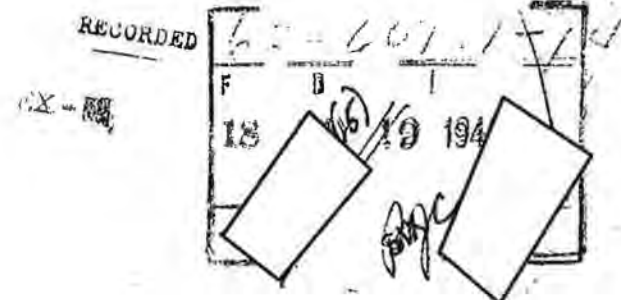
Encls. (2)

cc-New York
(Encls. 2)

RJB:MM



COPIES DESTROYED
49 OCT 28 1964



C
O
P
Y

HENRY H. KLEIN
Attorney at Law
261 Broadway
N.Y. City

April 10, 1943.

To the Secretary
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Sir:

On February 6th last, I sent you fifteen charges for the impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt, as President of the United States. On March 11th last, I sent you amended charges and sent a copy to the Secretary of the Senate. I now amend charges 1 and 2 as follows:

1. He is legally and morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its Army and Navy, in that he failed to disprove the charge that in order to hide proof of his own official misconduct, he had "destroyed or sequestered" records of the Navy Department while he was Assistant Secretary, in violation of Section 129 of the U.S. Criminal Code (235 Federal Code annotated), which forever disqualifies an offender from serving the U. S. Government; and because he was severely condemned in 1921 by the Committee on Naval Affairs of the U.S. Senate for showing "an utter lack of moral perspective" while Assistant Secretary of the Navy; and because he has shown an utter lack of political morality while serving as President of the United States.

2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932, because of his official misconduct while Assistant Secretary of the Navy and his lack of political morality while Governor of the State of New York; because he was the tool of mortgage bond racketeers and the associate of financial exploiters; and because his career in politics was hypocritical and selfish.

3. He has squandered the public funds, overburdened the people with taxes, a depreciated dollar and a high cost of living.

4. He has abused and misused the power of his high office for personal political gain.

5. As Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, he is responsible for the destruction of the United States fleet at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and for the consequent death of more than three thousand soldiers, sailors, marines and aviators, on December 7th, 1941.

6. He has appointed incompetent and unworthy persons to high public office, to the injury of the public and the public morale.

COPIES DESTROYED

49 NOV 3 1964

62-60757-14
ENCLOSURE

7. He has intimidated the Congress and attempted to override and nullify the U. S. Constitution and laws which he swore to uphold.

8. He has permitted members of his family to make large personal profit out of his prestige and influence as President.

9. He has permitted the Standard Oil monopoly to control the distribution of fuel oil and gasoline in the United States, to the injury of the people, and he is trying to make the world safe again for that monopoly and for other private American monopolies.

10. He has favored the Rockefellers at the expense of the people.

11. He has failed to heed the recommendations and warnings of Congress and the advice of other competent bodies and individuals and permitted the business of the country and its economic control to drift toward private monopoly.

12. He has permitted the use of his prestige and power as President to obtain large funds for personal, political and quasi charitable enterprises.

13. He has aimed to frustrate the purpose of the party system of government by attempting to control all political parties.

14. He is the product of the press agent and the ghost writer and has falsely led the people to believe that he is sincere in his desire to properly serve them.

15. He has mismanaged the public affairs and brought the nation to the verge of financial ruin.

I am waiting to prove these charges.

Very truly yours,

HENRY H. KLEIN

Copy to the Secretary of the Senate

RECORDED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

JPha:VMJ

62-60757-13

Date: May 5, 1943

To: SAC, New York

From: J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: HENRY H. KLEIN
INTERNAL SECURITY
SEDITION

Transmitted herewith is a photostatic copy of a two-page letter dated February 6, 1943, addressed by this subject to the Secretary of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C. As you will note, this letter, as a basis for articles of impeachment, sets forth some fifteen charges against President Roosevelt. Also attached is a photostatic copy of a letter dated February 20, 1943, addressed by subject Klein to Representative H. Streett Baldwin. As you will observe, this letter serves as a cover for the letter previously mentioned and is written on the stationery of subject who, it is indicated, is an attorney with offices at 261 Broadway, New York City.

Other information in the Bureau's files indicates that subject, during February, 1943, sent identical communications to a number of other members of Congress. Your files, you will find, will reflect that subject has heretofore furnished information to the Bureau concerning various national defense matters.

The Criminal Division of the Department, after reviewing copies of the attached communications, has recently requested that an investigation be conducted of the above-named subject particularly with regard to his general reputation, professional status, writings, statements, and other activities possibly having significance under the Sedition Statutes.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Piper
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

This investigation should be placed in line for attention as soon as possible and should be carried out in a very discreet and careful manner. Please see to it that a report is submitted within a period of thirty days subsequent to the receipt of this letter.

Enclosure
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 6
MAY 5 1943 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
MAY 5 1943

Handwritten initials and signatures.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WB-JJM-BGL

146-28-713

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

April 9, 1943.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,

Re:

HENRY H. ^OKLEIN,
SEDITION

Further reference is made to your memorandum of March 5, 1943.

It is requested that the Bureau conduct an investigation of the above subject, particularly with regard to his general reputation, professional status, writings, statements, and other activities possibly involving a violation of the Sedition Statutes. If it is deemed advisable under the circumstances, it is suggested that the subject be interviewed.

It is requested that copies of all reports made in regard to this subject be made available to the United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York.

Respectfully,

Wendell Berge

WENDELL BERGE,
Assistant Attorney General.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
Miss

FOR DEFENSE



*Let to my
5/5/43
JPH*

EX-15

RECORDED	62	6	757-1
	10	APR 14 1943	
		<i>[Signature]</i>	

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WB:JJM:RNH

146-28-New

March 13, 1943

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Re: Henry H. Klein
Internal Security
Sedition

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
Files

Reference is made to your memorandum of March 5, 1943,
and to the copy of subject's letter attached thereto.

You are advised that the Criminal Division does not
desire the Bureau to conduct an investigation of this subject.

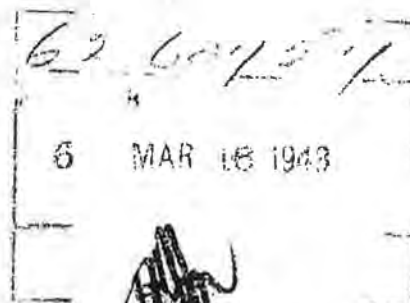
Respectfully,

Wendell Berge
WENDELL BERGE
Assistant Attorney General

FOR DEFENSE



RECORDED



42 MAR 30 1943

ESTER KRAUVER
3D DIST. TENSURE

HON. ADDRESS
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE
COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

SECRETARIES:
N. R. (PAT) PATTERSON
HENRIETTA O'DONOGHUE

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE:
ROBERT S. BRADY
MCMINNVILLE, TENNESSEE

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

March 4, 1943

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

You will note the enclosed from Henry H. Klein. I
thought you might want this to add to your file on this
individual.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Eli, cfam

RECORDED

*mem for beam
sent to Dayton
this - no m
file on Klein
3/9/43*

62-60257-11

Mar 10 1943

Five - 86

1 ENCL. 9
CB

*ack
3-10-43
H. J. - d*

GLC:DCW

March 8, 1943

Honorable Estes Kefauver
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

My dear Congressman:

I have before me for acknowledgment your
letter of March 4, 1943, together with the enclosure
forwarded to you by Mr. Henry H. Klein of New York,
New York.

You may be assured, of course, that this
matter has been carefully noted and is being afforded
appropriate attention by this Bureau.

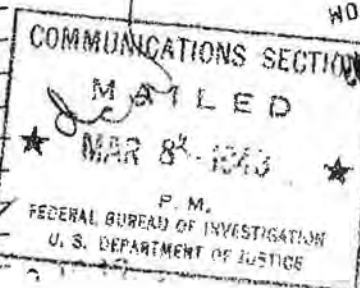
I want you to know that I sincerely
appreciate your courtesy and interest in making
this material available to me.

With expressions of my highest esteem
and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

MAR 8 4 15 PM '43
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F B I
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED READING ROOM
MAR 8 3 50 PM '43

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED READING ROOM
MAR 8 2 01 PM '43

Shaw

2862

HENRY H. KLEIN

Attorney at Law

261 BROADWAY
N. Y. CITY

Telephone
BRclay 7-2724

March 1, 1943

Wm Estes Kefauver

Dear Congressman:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

I enclose copy of petition that I mailed on February 6th to the Secretary of the House. I trust that you will give it your attention. I am ready to prove my charges.

Very truly yours,

H H Klein
H.H. KLEIN

CLOSURE

February 6th, 1943.

To the
Secretary
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I submit the following charges against Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States, as the basis for articles of impeachment. Please submit them to the proper committee.

CHARGES

1. He is morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its Army and Navy.
2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932.
3. He has squandered the public funds, overburdened the people with taxes, a depreciated dollar and a high cost of living.
4. He has abused and misused the power of his office for personal political gain.
5. As Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, he is responsible for the destruction of the United States fleet at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and for the consequent death of more than three thousand soldiers, sailors, marines and aviators, on December 7th, 1941.
6. He has appointed incompetent and unworthy persons to high public office, to the injury of the public morale.
7. He has intimidated the Congress and attempted to override and nullify the U. S. Constitution which he swore to uphold.
8. He has permitted members of his family to make large personal profit out of his prestige and influence as President.

CHARGES (continued)

9. He has permitted the Standard Oil monopoly to control the distribution of fuel oil and gasoline in the United States, to the injury of the people, and he is trying to make the world safe again for that monopoly and for other private American monopolies.
10. He has favored the Rockefellers at the expense of the people.
11. He has failed to heed the recommendations and warnings of Congress and the advice of other competent bodies and individuals and permitted the business of the country and its economic control, to drift toward private monopoly.
12. He has permitted the use of his prestige and power as President to obtain large funds for personal, private and quasi charitable enterprises.
13. He has aimed to frustrate the purpose of the party system of government by attempting to control all political parties.
14. He is the product of the press agent and the ghost writer and has falsely led the people to believe that he is sincere in his desire to properly serve them.
15. He has mismanaged the public affairs and brought the nation to the verge of financial ruin.

Very truly yours,

HENRY. H. KLEIN.

RECORDED

62-60757-10
GLC:DCW

March 10, 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED.
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Congressman Harold D. Cooley
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

My dear Congressmant

This will acknowledge your letter of
March 5, 1943, together with the enclosure
directed to you by Mr. Henry H. Klein of
261 Broadway, New York, New York.

You may be assured, of course, that the
content of your communication and enclosure has
been noted with care and is being afforded prompt
and appropriate attention by this Bureau.

I want you to know that I sincerely
appreciate your courtesy and interest in
bringing this matter to my attention.

With expressions of my highest esteem
and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED - DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAR 10 3 16 PM '43
FBI
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAR 10 3 16 PM '43
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Ear
886

HAROLD D. COOLEY
4TH DISTRICT
NORTH CAROLINA

MEMBER
COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

HOME ADDRESS:
NASHVILLE, N. C.

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

March 5, 1943.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

I am enclosing herewith a letter which I
have today received from one Henry H. Klein, Attorney
at Law, 261 Broadway, New York City, in which he en-
closes a copy of the charges which he is anxious to
have preferred against The President of the United
States. It has occurred to me that you may be inter-
ested in this communication.

With cordial good wishes, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Harold D. Cooley

Enc.
HDC:MTS

1 ENCL. 5
+ 222

*This has
already been
presented to
Dept.
3/11/43 STP/TH*

RECEIVED
&
INDEXED
MAR 11 1943

62-60757-10	
5	MAR 11 1943
JEC	

HENRY H. KLEIN
Attorney at Law
261 BROADWAY
N. Y. CITY

Telephone
BARclay 7-2724

March 4, 1943

Wm H D Cooley

Dear Congressman:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

I enclose copy of a petition I mailed to the Secretary
of the House on February 6th. I trust that you will give it your
attention. I am waiting to submit my proof.

Very truly yours,

H H Klein

H. H. KLEIN

ENCLOSURE

62-60731-13

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

OFFICIAL BUSINESS - FREE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH



Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

RECORDED

62-60757-9
GLO:DCW

March 5, 1943

Honorable H. Streett Baldwin
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC.BAW/STP/TH

My dear Congressman:

This will acknowledge your letter of
February 24, 1943, together with the enclosures
directed to you by Henry H. Klein of New York,
New York.

You may be assured, of course, that the
content of your communication and enclosures has
been carefully noted and is being afforded prompt
and appropriate attention by this Bureau.

I want you to know that I appreciate
your courtesy and interest in bringing this matter
to my attention.

With expressions of my highest esteem
and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAR 5 9 50 AM '43
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F B I
U. S. DEPT OF JUSTICE

MAR 6 11 43 AM '43
RECEIVED
F B I
U. S. DEPT OF JUSTICE
INTERNAL SECURITY 24

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. McGuire
- Mr. Mumford
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 15
★ MAR 5-1943 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MAR 5 9 38 AM '43
RECEIVED READING ROOM
F B I
U. S. DEPT OF JUSTICE

Car

Al (ub)
g

H. STREETT BALDWIN
2nd DISTRICT MARYLAND

HOME OFFICE
POST OFFICE BLDG.
TOWSON, MD.

COMMITTEE
BANKING AND CURRENCY

Congress of the United States

House of Representatives

Washington, D. C.

February 24, 1943.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TE

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover,
Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It seems to me the author of the attached
letter might stand a little investigation.

Very sincerely yours,

H. Streett Baldwin
H. STREETT BALDWIN, M. C.

*ackn
3-5-43
filed*

*This material has
been referred to Dept
for opinion 3/12/43*

*MD
ENCLOSURE*

NID

*Rec'd
3-4-43
9:44*

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

62-60737-4
8
4 FEB 25 1943

b6
b7c

HENRY H. KLEIN
COUNSELLOR AT LAW
251 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
TELEPHONES 2724 BARCLAY-7
2725

February 20th, 1943.

Mr. W. S. Baldwin

Dear Congressman:

I enclose copy of a letter I sent on Feb'y 6th to the
Secretary of the House. I trust that you will give it your attention.

Very truly yours,

H. H. Klein

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

JOSEPH CLARK BALDWIN
17th DISTRICT NEW YORK
HENRY LEE MUNSON
ASSISTANT TO MR. BALDWIN

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
GRACE SONFIELD
CONGRESSIONAL SECRETARY

NEW YORK OFFICE:
10 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
WALLACE T. FOOTE
PERSONAL SECRETARY

RUTH DOYLE
GERTRUDE E. PREUSSE
SECRETARIES

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

Washington, D. C.

February 15, 1943

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

b6
b7C

LABOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
COINAGE, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES

Mr. Tolson
COMMITTEES
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Enclosed is a letter from Henry H.
Klein, of 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y., which arrived
in this mornings mail.

I am sending it to you in the event
it would be of interest to you or your staff.

Sincerely yours,

Joseph Clark Baldwin, M. C.

H. H. Klein

1 ENCL.
X

See cc of uniform
have him mail
from this room
for my bundle
THW
RECORDED
INDEXED
FEB 16 1943

Feb 2-18-43
62-60757-8
FEB 24 1943
FIVE

GLC:vj

February 18, 1943

Honorable Joseph Clark Baldwin
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

My dear Congressman:

This will acknowledge your communication of February 15, 1943, together with the letter and enclosure directed to you by Mr. Henry B. Klein of 281 Broadway, New York, New York. Your courtesy and interest in writing to me in this regard are indeed appreciated.

I want you to know that the content of your letter and enclosures has been noted with care and is being afforded appropriate consideration by this Bureau.

In the event that you obtain any additional information which you believe to be of interest to this Bureau, I trust you will again communicate with me.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED
FBI
FEB 18 1943

FEB 18 8 24 PM '43

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ FEB 18 1943 ★
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

81543

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
FBI
FEB 18 1943

Carson

gic

12156

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES U. S.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Respectfully referred to
F. B. I.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

ack 2-19-43
meus
Aug 8 1943
JPH

RECORDED
ENCLO. 252
62-60757
3 FEB 15 1943
Very respectfully,
John H. Tolson
JOHN H. TOLSON
M. C. District.

The history of the human race teaches that when wealth becomes congested in any nation, as it always must in a given period of time, it must be limited and redistributed by law or destroyed by violence. Moses, Lycurgus, Solon and Licinius limited and redistributed by law amongst the Jews, Spartans, Athenians and Romans in their time. That's why they are known as the law-givers.

Jesus fought for limitation and redistribution and was framed by the Money Gang who had him executed as an enemy of Rome. He tried to save civilization from collapse.

We are going through a similar transition now, the only difference being that our collapse is universal and not only Roman world-wide. The Money Gang has wrecked civilization in all countries by plunder, bribery and corruption.

In Europe this wreckage produced Hitler, Mussolini and Stalin. In the United States, it is producing Willkie, the tool of the Gang that caused the wreckage in this country and chose destruction in preference to limitation. All that the Gang has is wealth-power. Limit its wealth and you limit its power. Without power the Gang is impotent.

That is the proper way to cure economic wrong in a democracy. Use the head instead of the belly. When hunger talks, violence can't be avoided.

For twenty-eight years, I have advocated a constitutional amendment limiting excessive private fortunes. Only nine words in the Constitution are needed: Congress shall have the power to limit private fortunes. But the Money Gang kept them out. They gave you Prohibition and Woman Suffrage, but not Limitation. Now all wealth is being confiscated by dictators or destroyed by war.

Until the control of government is taken out of the hands of the Money Gang, destruction and disorder will continue. The Money Gang knows no other way out. Arming for destruction does not lead to peace and prosperity. It leads only to disaster and bankruptcy.

Amend the Constitution for a capital tax; deprive a bunch of inherited pinheads of excessive private fortunes; restore the government to the people and save the nation from disaster. One capital tax is all that is needed to wipe out all other taxes, and it affects less than one thousand families. All the people will be benefited.

The only hope of such correction lies in the re-election of President Roosevelt who believes in ultimate limitation. That is why the Money Gang fights him. That is why they offered to finance a revolution several years ago, according to the late General Smedley Butler. That is why they selected Willkie as their candidate against Roosevelt to prevent him from ultimately limiting excessive private fortunes.

It is either Limitation with Roosevelt, or Destruction with Willkie, so far as the people are concerned.

RECD. BU. OF INV.

Henry H. Klein,
261 Broadway.

12154

JPHa:WMJ

3-4-43

62-60757

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

RECORDED

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
TENNELL BERGE

Re: HENRY H. KLEIN
INTERNAL SECURITY
SEDITION

Transmitted herewith are typewritten copies of a letter addressed under date of February 6, 1943, by this subject to the Secretary of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C. The Bureau has been advised that copies of this letter were mailed by subject to several members of Congress.

Subject is reported to be an attorney with offices at 261 Broadway, New York City. During the past two years he has on several occasions voluntarily referred information pertaining to national defense matters to the Bureau's New York office.

I shall appreciate your examining the enclosed letter and advising me whether you believe its tenor is such as to suggest the advisability of conducting an investigation concerning this subject and his activities.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED READING ROOM
MAR 5 3 02 PM '43
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Enclosure JR
Ray
Low
W.H.

279

12155

RECORDED
GHC:SB
62-60757-7

February 19, 1943

Honorable John H. Tolan
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

My dear Congressman:

This will acknowledge your recent reference to this Bureau of a letter and enclosure directed to you by Mr. Henry H. Klein of 261 Broadway, New York, New York.

You may be assured, of course, that the content of the material forwarded by you has been noted with care and is receiving appropriate attention by this Bureau.

I want you to know that your courtesy and interest in bringing this matter to my attention are indeed appreciated.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED

FEB 20 1943

FEB 20 1943

FEB 20 1943

FEB 20 1943

FEB 20 1943

FEB 20 1943

FEB 20 1943

FEB 20 1943

*Memo to Bureau
3/4/43
JPH*

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

12157

HENRY H. KLEIN
COUNSELLOR AT LAW
201 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
TELEPHONES 1714 BROADWAY 1722

Feb. 11, 1943

Wm J. H. Talan

Dear Congressman:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/23/2007 BY 60324 BUC BAW/STP/TH

I enclose copy of letter mailed on February 6th, to the
Secretary of the House. I trust that you will give it your attention.

Very truly yours,

ENCLOSURE

RECORDED

1/14/43 - 60752

3 FEB 15 1943

EX-14

b6
b7c

January 6th, 1943.

12160

To the
Secretary
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Sir:

I submit the following charges against Franklin D. Roosevelt,
President of the United States, as the basis for articles of impeachment.
Please submit them to the proper committee.

CHARGES

1. He is morally disqualified from serving as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of its Army and Navy.
2. He was neither fit nor qualified to serve as President of the United States when elected to the Presidency in 1932.
3. He has squandered the public funds, overburdened the people with taxes, a depreciated dollar and a high cost of living.
4. He has abused and misused the power of his high office for personal political gain.
5. As Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, he is responsible for the destruction of the United States fleet at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and for the consequent death of more than three thousand soldiers, sailors, marines and aviators, on December 7th, 1941.
6. He has appointed incompetent and unworthy persons to high public office, to the injury of the public morale.
7. He has intimidated the Congress and attempted to override and nullify the U. S. Constitution which he swore to uphold.
8. He has permitted members of his family to make large personal profit out of his prestige and influence as President.
9. He has permitted the Standard Oil monopoly to control the distribution of fuel oil and gasoline in the United States, to the injury of the people, and he is trying to make the world safe again for that monopoly and for other private American monopolies.
10. He has favored the Rockefellers at the expense of the people.
11. He has failed to heed the recommendations and warnings of Congress and the advice of other competent bodies and individuals and permitted the business of the country and its economic control, to drift toward private monopoly.
12. He has permitted the use of his prestige and power as President to obtain large funds for personal, private and quasi charitable enterprises.
13. He has aimed to frustrate the purpose of the party system of government by attempting to control all political parties.
14. He is the product of the press agent and the ghost writer and has falsely led the people to believe that he is sincere in his desire to properly serve them.
15. He has mismanaged the public affairs and brought the nation to the verge of financial ruin.

Very truly yours,

HENRY H. KLEIN.

TRUE COPY
wmj

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

February 11, 1941

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: [REDACTED]
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter dated January 28, 1941, regarding a [REDACTED] who allegedly is an oilman from the State of Oklahoma and who is presently believed to be residing at the Shoreham Hotel. Reference is also made to the copy of the enclosed letter. Reference is also made to Mr. Stephen Early of the White House and Mr. H. M. Klein, New York attorney.

This letter is to advise that [REDACTED] is believed to be running a committee to keep America out of the war at Shoreham Hotel. [REDACTED] of this office, contacted [REDACTED] Manager of the Shoreham Hotel, regarding [REDACTED] caused a check of the records at the Shoreham Hotel which reflected that in December of 1940 and January of 1941, the only [REDACTED] registered at the Shoreham Hotel were a [REDACTED] New Jersey, and [REDACTED] New York City. [REDACTED] and other contacts at the Shoreham Hotel advised that they had no information or knowledge of any committee for the purpose of keeping America out of the war having headquarters at the Shoreham Hotel, although they had been contacted from time to time regarding the rental of a bar room at the Shoreham for such meetings, and had given such committee in no way such a service.

A further check of above mentioned letter from Mr. Klein to Mr. Early which was dated on January 7, indicates that [REDACTED] was probably at the Shoreham in the first part of January. The records at the Hotel further reflect that [REDACTED] was at the Shoreham Hotel on January 6th and 7th. None of the Washington Field Office contacts at the

RECORDED & INDEXED

62-60757-6
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 FEB 16 1941
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FIVE

COPIES DESTROYED

49 OCT 28 1964

Director
[redacted]

February 11, 1941

b6
b7C

Shoreham Hotel were able to identify this [redacted]
other than the fact that he was a guest at the Hotel at the
above dates.

Pursuant to Bureau instructions in reference
letter, no further investigation is being conducted by the
Washington Field Office relative to this unknown individual
and is being left up to the discretion of the Bureau whether
or not the activities and background of [redacted]
[redacted] New Jersey, should be ascertained.

Very truly yours,



GUY HOTTEL
Special Agent In Charge

CMB:ZM
62-4221

EWY:hn
62-68757-5

January 28, 1941

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Special Agent in Charge
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

There are being transmitted herewith copies of a letter dated January 7, 1941, addressed to Mr. Stephen Early by Mr. Henry H. Klein, 261 Broadway, New York, New York, which was referred to the Bureau by the White House. As will be noted this correspondent makes reference to the activities of an individual named [redacted] who allegedly is an oil man from the State of Oklahoma and who presently is believed to reside at the Shoreham Hotel.

In view of the statements concerning this individual contained in Mr. Klein's communication, the Bureau desires that your office institute a preliminary investigation concerning Murray and his activities. You are directed to endeavor to ascertain this individual's complete identity and to determine whether information is available at the Shoreham Hotel concerning the alleged formation of a committee to keep America out of war with headquarters at the Shoreham Hotel.

It is not believed necessary that a comprehensive and exhaustive inquiry be made concerning this individual, yet it is believed advisable that some effort be made to identify Murray and to ascertain the nature of his group.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure
cc - New York
(With copies of incoming) ★



RECORDED

EWY:hn
62-60757-5

January 28, 1941

Mr. Henry R. Klein
261 Broadway
New York, New York

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Mr. Klein:

Your letter dated January 7, 1941, addressed to Mr. Stephen Early has been referred to this Bureau for acknowledgment. I want to thank you for your interest in corresponding with the Federal Government.

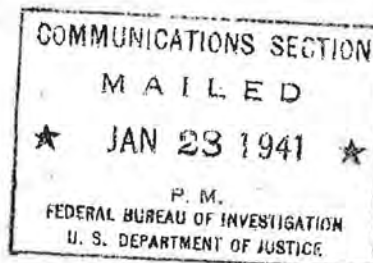
I want you to know that the information contained in your letter has been carefully noted and will receive appropriate consideration.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc - Washington
New York (cover letter)
(With copies of incoming)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____



[Handwritten signature]

HENRY H. KLEIN
COUNSELLOR AT LAW
261 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
TELEPHONE 2782 BARCLAY-7

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

January 7, 1941

JAN 21 1941

Hon. Stephen T. Early
White House
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. Early:

I was in Washington yesterday and came back on the train with a man who was there for a job as a publicity man. He had been to see a man named [redacted] at the Shoreham Hotel, who he said was a wealthy oil man from Oklahoma. This [redacted] interviewed him at the Waldorf here ten days ago and sent him tickets to go to Washington to see him at the Shoreham. [redacted] apparently runs a committee to keep America out of war, with headquarters at the Shoreham, but in his conversation, my friend surmised that one of the real purposes was anti-Semitism and turned down the job which was offered him at one hundred dollars a week. I thought it would be well for the F.B.I. to investigate this outfit and for that reason I am writing you.

I noticed in the Herald Tribune story Monday, January 6th, that [redacted] was head of many corporations, including the Texas Crusader and the Louisiana Crusader Oil Companies. I wrote the President about two years ago about these two companies and the fact that some man known as [redacted] signed checks in Houston, Texas, as Treasurer of these two companies, and that these checks cleared through the Guaranty Trust Company in New York City. I didn't know then about [redacted] connection with them. I had been informed that Hitler controlled these two companies.

Very truly yours,

H. H. Klein

HHK/r

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

62-60757-5
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 13 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

0
HENRY H. KLEIN
COUNSELLOR AT LAW
261 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
TELEPHONES 2724 BARCLAY-7

November 12, 1940

ED
Hon. Stephen T. Early
White House
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Mr. Early:

I just read what purports to be the confessions of Count Von Ulrich contained in a publication called "Hitler Doomed to Madness" and published by the Country Press, Inc.

In this story, the Count who, according to the last paragraph in the publication, was executed last August, tells in detail of murders, killings, assassinations and espionage work in England, France, United States, Poland, etc. Again I say, if the information is true, and it sounds truthful, every person in the United States should be compelled to read it. The only way this can be done is by J. Edgar Hoover calling official attention to this story and by every newspaper in the United States being compelled to print it. It will awaken the American people quicker than anything else. I know, to what Hitler and Hitlerism means. The F.B.I. ought to look up the Country Press, Inc., which I understand is located in Connecticut, and get the truth about the whole business.

The confession of Count Von Ulrich, who was associated with Hitler for seventeen years, according to the story, is supposed to have been brought to the United States by a foreign correspondent who spent two days and two nights with the Count in Lisbon, Portugal, while the Count was dictating the story.

The publication is being sold on the stands in New York City. I telephoned the F.B.I. office and the British Consul in New York, to obtain a copy of it.

Yours,

HHK

RECORDED
62-60752-4
INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

HHK/r

I have no interest whatever in
this publication and don't know
the truth.

RECORDED

62-60757-4
EWY:JB

November 28, 1940

Mr. H. H. Klein
Counselor at Law
261 Broadway
New York, New York

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Mr. Klein:

I have for acknowledgement your letter dated November 12, 1940, which was received at this Bureau by reference from the White House. Your courtesy and interest in communicating with the Federal Government are sincerely appreciated.

You may be assured that the content of your communication has been read with interest and will receive appropriate consideration.

For your information, the Federal Bureau of Investigation is desirous of obtaining any data pertaining to the internal security of this country, and should you receive any information which you deem to be of interest to the FBI, your cooperation in communicating directly with Mr. H. E. Sackett, Special Agent in Charge, Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, 607 U. S. Court House, Foley Square, New York, New York, would indeed be of real assistance.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc: New York
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
(with copies of incoming)
MAILED
★ NOV 28 1940 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

W
Edgar

New York, N. Y.

98-115
WJB:AOS

October 16, 1940

Re: [redacted] et al

MEMORANDUM FOR SAC B.E. SACKETT

ESPIONAGE - G

Reference is made to Bureau letter dated September 30, 1940, addressed to HENRY H. KLEIN, 261 Broadway, New York City, who apparently has communicated with the President of the United States with reference to attempts to seize control or damage public property in the event the President's re-election is assured.

For several days preceding October 4, 1940 HENRY H. KLEIN has telephonically advised the New York office that he wished an agent to call at his office for information that he had in his possession. He then advised that he has communicated with the Bureau in Washington and with President Roosevelt. Accordingly I called at Klein's office, Room 408, at the above address and he went into a long dissertation about when he was nominated for Mayor in 1933 and named various other city offices that he had held during his career. He stated that he wished to give the following information in confidence with the request that his name not be used in connection with it in any way.

He stated that at the time he was Commissioner of Accounts for New York City he met one [redacted] who purchased the YORKVILLE ADVANCE about five years ago. He stated that the ADVANCE is now out of business. [redacted] formerly ran for City Councilman, and was nominated by [redacted] local attorney.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] and obtained \$100,000 from FISCHER of LAZARD FRERES & CO. in order to purchase the YORKVILLE ADVANCE. She formerly lived at the Lombardy Hotel and Delmonico's Hotel. A man named [redacted] of I.G. FARBER & CO. was keeping her and she formerly worked for COADY & CO. She speaks English, Bulgarian and French and is half-Jewish. She is presently the Director of the YORKVILLE ADVANCE OF COMMERCE.

INDEXED

757-3
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

[redacted] is supposed to be the father of [redacted]
of [redacted]

1 OCT 24 1940

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COPIES DESTROYED

49 OCT 28 1964

FIVE

X

Memo for SAC SACKETT

b6
b7C

Her description is as follows:-

Age	35 - 40 years
Height	5' 4"
Weight	130 pounds
Hair	Dark
Appearance	Beautiful

She formerly owned a Dusenbergs automobile.

He further stated that one [redacted] who is an artist and who painted Mussolini's picture is a citizen of Venezuela and expects to return to that country in the near future in order to keep from being fingerprinted as an alien. At the present time he is working for the Fascist Guard.

He also advised that one [redacted] who resides in the [redacted] is an Italian and claims to be Mexican. All his associates are German and he hangs out at the Hildebrand candy store, 6th Ave., between 55th and 56th Streets. In the near future he is expected to go to South America to sing. He has very little income, however, lives very high. Across the street from the above named candy store lives one [redacted] who speaks French and Italian and also hangs out at this store.

Klein further stated that a woman by the name of [redacted] of the MURPHY RANCH consisting of 41 acres at [redacted] Calif., which is a section of Pacific Palisades. [redacted] She is originally from Philadelphia. [redacted] who lives at the ranch and who is a metaphysician. This ranch was purchased with his money. [redacted]

His assistant, [redacted] the former associate of [redacted] also lives at this ranch. [redacted] is reputed to be a member of the SILVER SHIRTS and was also a friend of [redacted]

[redacted] formerly owned a farm in Virginia.

Memo for SAC SACKETT

b6
b7C

[redacted] is supposed to have built a 240,000 gallon oil tank underneath the ground on the ranch in California for the storage of oil for Diesel engines.

An individual by the name of [redacted] who owns the adjoining ranch is a friend of Secretary of the Treasury MORGENTHAU and should be a good person to contact to make inquiries concerning [redacted]

[redacted] is reported to be very pro-German, hates the Jewish race and is supposed to receive compensation from the German government.

A search of the indices of the New York office revealed that [redacted] has been mentioned in several files all of which are receiving two copies of this memorandum. She is alleged to be a Baroness and married at Frankfurt, Germany.

No other persons mentioned in this memorandum appear in the indices of the New York field division, however, [redacted] candy store has been mentioned on a number of occasions as being a hangout for Nazi sympathizers. However, there is no additional information in any of the other files concerning this establishment.

No investigation of this matter is being conducted, however, copies of this memorandum are being furnished to pertinent files in the New York office concerning [redacted]

Concerning the letter addressed to the President, written by KLEIN, in which he advises that some attempts may be made to seize control or damage public properties in the event of the President's re-election Klein advised that this was merely an idea he had and that he had nothing to substantiate this information.

Respectfully submitted,

[redacted]
Special Agent

cc 2 Bureau ✓
cc 2 Los Angeles
cc 2 NY File 65-365
cc 2 NY File 65-51
cc 2 NY File 65-87
cc 2 NY File 65-359

12170

HENRY H. KLEIN
COUNSELLOR AT LAW
261 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

TELEPHONES 2724 BARCLAY-7

September 18, 1940

Mr. O. John Rogge
Assistant Attorney General
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Mr. Rogge:

Your letter of September 17th received.

I do not know what that refers to but if one
of your men drops in to see me, I think I can give him
some information.

SEP 20 1940
cut

FED. BO. OF INV. RECORDED & INDEXED
Very truly yours,

1-33

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
SEP 23 1940 P.M.
DIVISION OF RECORDS
FED. BO. OF INV.
CRIMINAL DIVISION

62-60757-3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
SEP 27 1940
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

H. H. Klein
H. H. Klein

ENCLOSURE
NCL: C

HHK/r

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

September 12, 1940

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Memorandum For: The Honorable
The Attorney General

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

62-60757-2
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
is 2 SEP 20 1940
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Dear General:

The enclosed letter is respectfully referred to you for consideration and reply.

Very sincerely,

James Rowe, Jr.
James Rowe, Jr.
Administrative Assistant
to the President

Enclosure

1 ENCL
all in
Frank
9-17-40
we
R. M. A.
WW

FEDERAL BU. OF INV.
760-2-3
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
SEP 19 1940 A M
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEDERAL BU. OF INV.

12172

WCH:IJA

~~98-0-271~~

September 30, 1940

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Mr. Henry H. Klein
Counsellor at Law
261 Broadway
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Klein:

Please be advised that your letter dated
September 9, 1940, directed to the President of the
United States, has been referred to this Bureau.

Your courtesy and interest in bringing
this matter to the attention of the Federal Govern-
ment are indeed appreciated. You may be assured
that the content of your letter has been noted and
will receive appropriate consideration.

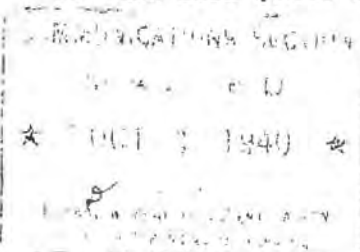
Should you obtain any further information
which you believe to be of interest to this Bureau,
please feel free to communicate directly with Mr.
B. E. Sackett, Special Agent in Charge, Federal Bureau
of Investigation, United States Department of Justice,
607 U. S. Court House, Foley Square, New York, New York.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc New York (with copies of incoming letter)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____



HENRY H. KLEIN
COUNSELLOR AT LAW
261 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
TELEPHONES 2724 2725 BANCALAY-7

9/9/40

Hon Franklin D. Roosevelt,
Wash., D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

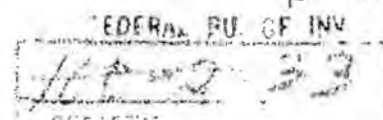
Dear Mr. President:

It is my opinion that every important
public building and every utility plant
should be protected before election. It is
possible that if your re-election is assured
some attempt might be made to seize
control or damage public properties.
This protection should be given without
public announcement. I am writing
this longhand for secrecy.

Sincerely

H. H. Klein

Ack 9-30-40
cc New York
WCH



SEP 18 1940

62-60757-2

C O P Y

HENRY H. KLEIN
Counsellor at Law
261 Broadway
New York

Telephones 2724 Barclay-7
2725

9/9/40

Hon. Franklin D. Roosevelt,
Wash., D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-29-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/TH

Dear Mr. President:

It is my opinion that every important public building and every utility plant should be protected before election. It is possible that if your re-election is assured, some attempts might be made to seize control or damage public properties. This protection should be given without public announcement. I am writing this longhand for secrecy.

Sincerely

H. H. Klein

231

SEP 16 1947

62-60757-2,